# FCC Test Report

## (For 5.18 ~ 5.24GHz, 5.745 ~ 5.825GHz)

**Report No.:** RF150709C20D-1

**FCC ID:** RSL-TQ4400E

**Test Model:** AT-TQ4400e

**Received Date:** Jul. 09, 2015

**Test Date:** Aug. 01 ~ Oct. 17, 2016

**Issued Date:** Nov. 02, 2016

**Applicant:** Allied Telesis K.K.

**Address:** 2nd. TOC Bldg. 7-21-11 Nishi-Gotanda, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo Japan, 141-0031

**Issued By:** Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch

**Lab Address:** No. 47-2, 14th Ling, Chia Pau Vil., Lin Kou Dist., New Taipei City, Taiwan, R.O.C.

**Test Location:** No. 19, Hwa Ya 2nd Rd., Wen Hwa Vil., Kwei Shan Dist., Taoyuan City 33383, TAIWAN (R.O.C.)

This report is for your exclusive use. Any copying or replication of this report to or for any other person or entity, or use of our name or trademark, is permitted only with our prior written permission. This report sets forth our findings solely with respect to the test samples identified herein. The results set forth in this report are not indicative or representative of the quality or characteristics of the lot from which a test sample was taken or any similar or identical product unless specifically and expressly noted. Our report includes all of the tests requested by you and the results thereof based upon the information that you provided to us. You have 60 days from date of issuance of this report to notify us of any material error or omission caused by our negligence, provided, however, that such notice shall be in writing and shall specifically address the issue you wish to raise. A failure to raise such issue within the prescribed time shall constitute your unqualified acceptance of the completeness of this report, the tests conducted and the correctness of the report contents. Unless specific mention, the uncertainty of measurement has been explicitly taken into account to declare the compliance or non-compliance to the specification.
The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by TAF or any government agencies.

## Table of Contents


**Release Control Record** ..... **4**

**1 Certificate of Conformity** ..... **5**

**2 Summary of Test Results** ..... **6**

2.1 Measurement Uncertainty ..... 6
2.2 Modification Record ..... 6

**3 General Information** ..... **7**

3.1 General Description of EUT ..... 7
3.2 Description of Test Modes ..... 10
3.2.1 Test Mode Applicability and Tested Channel Detail ..... 11
3.3 Duty Cycle of Test Signal ..... 13
3.4 Description of Support Units ..... 18
3.4.1 Configuration of System under Test ..... 18
3.5 General Description of Applied Standard ..... 19

**4 Test Types and Results** ..... **20**

4.1 Radiated Emission and Bandedge Measurement ..... 20
4.1.1 Limits of Radiated Emission and Bandedge Measurement ..... 20
4.1.2 Test Instruments ..... 21
4.1.3 Test Procedure ..... 22
4.1.4 Deviation from Test Standard ..... 22
4.1.5 Test Setup ..... 23
4.1.6 EUT Operating Conditions ..... 24
4.1.7 Test Results ..... 25
4.2 Conducted Emission Measurement ..... 72
4.2.1 Limits of Conducted Emission Measurement ..... 72
4.2.2 Test Instruments ..... 72
4.2.3 Test Procedure ..... 73
4.2.4 Deviation from Test Standard ..... 73
4.2.5 Test Setup ..... 73
4.2.6 EUT Operating Conditions ..... 73
4.2.7 Test Results ..... 74
4.3 Transmit Power Measurement ..... 80
4.3.1 Limits of Transmit Power Measurement ..... 80
4.3.2 Test Setup ..... 82
4.3.3 Test Instruments ..... 82
4.3.4 Test Procedure ..... 83
4.3.5 Deviation from Test Standard ..... 83
4.3.6 EUT Operating Conditions ..... 83
4.3.7 Test Result ..... 84
4.4 Occupied Bandwidth Measurement ..... 99
4.4.1 Test Setup ..... 99
4.4.2 Test Instruments ..... 99
4.4.3 Test Procedure ..... 99
4.4.4 Test Results ..... 100
4.5 Peak Power Spectral Density Measurement ..... 110
4.5.1 Limits of Peak Power Spectral Density Measurement ..... 110
4.5.2 Test Setup ..... 111
4.5.3 Test Instruments ..... 111
4.5.4 Test Procedure ..... 111
4.5.5 Deviation from Test Standard ..... 112
4.5.6 EUT Operating Condition ..... 112
4.5.7 Test Results ..... 113
4.6 Frequency Stability ..... 133
4.6.1 Limits of Frequency Stability Measurement ..... 133

4.6.2 Test Setup ..... 133
4.6.3 Test Instruments ..... 133
4.6.4 Test Procedure ..... 133
4.6.5 Deviation from Test Standard ..... 133
4.6.6 EUT Operating Condition ..... 133
4.6.7 Test Results ..... 134
4.7 6dB Bandwidth Measurement ..... 137
4.7.1 Limits of 6dB Bandwidth Measurement ..... 137
4.7.2 Test Setup ..... 137
4.7.3 Test Instruments ..... 137
4.7.4 Test Procedure ..... 137
4.7.5 Deviation from Test Standard ..... 137
4.7.6 EUT Operating Condition ..... 137
4.7.7 Test Results ..... 138

**5 Pictures of Test Arrangements ..... 144**

**Annex A- Radiated Out of Band Emission (OOBE) Measurement (For U-NII-3 band) ..... 145**

**Appendix – Information on the Testing Laboratories ..... 154**

## Release Control Record

| Issue No. | Description | Date Issued |
|---|---|---|
| RF150709C20D-1 | Original release. | Nov. 02, 2016 |

## 1 Certificate of Conformity

**Product:** Outdoor Wireless Access Point

**Brand:** Allied Telesis™

**Test Model:** AT-TQ4400e

**Sample Status:** Engineering sample

**Applicant:** Allied Telesis K.K.

**Test Date:** Aug. 01 ~ Oct. 17, 2016

**Standard:** 47 CFR FCC Part 15, Subpart E (Section 15.407)
ANSI C63.10:2013

The above equipment has been tested by **Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch**, and found compliance with the requirement of the above standards. The test record, data evaluation & Equipment Under Test (EUT) configurations represented herein are true and accurate accounts of the measurements of the sample's EMC characteristics under the Conditions specified in this report.

**Prepared by :** _____ , **Date:** Nov. 02, 2016
Pettie Chen / Senior Specialist

**Approved by :** _____ , **Date:** Nov. 02, 2016
Ken Liu / Senior Manager

## 2 Summary of Test Results

| 47 CFR FCC Part 15, Subpart E (Section 15.407) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| FCC Clause | Test Item | Result | Remarks |
| 15.407(b)(6) | AC Power Conducted Emissions | Pass | Meet the requirement of limit. Minimum passing margin is -16.32dB at 0.16562MHz. |
| 15.407(b) (1/2/3/4(i/ii)/6) | Radiated Emissions & Band Edge Measurement* | Pass | Meet the requirement of limit. Minimum passing margin is -1.0dB at 5120.00MHz & 5788.00MHz. |
| 15.407(a)(1/2/3) | Max Average Transmit Power | Pass | Meet the requirement of limit. |
| 15.407(a)(1/2/3) | Peak Power Spectral Density | Pass | Meet the requirement of limit. |
| 15.407(e) | 6dB bandwidth | Pass | Meet the requirement of limit. (U-NII-3 Band only) |
| 15.407(g) | Frequency Stability | Pass | Meet the requirement of limit. |
| 15.203 | Antenna Requirement | Pass | Antenna connector is N-Type. (The device is professionally installed) |

*For U-NII-3 band compliance with rule part 15.407(b)(i), the OOBE test plots were recorded in Annex A.

### 2.1 Measurement Uncertainty

Where relevant, the following measurement uncertainty levels have been estimated for tests performed on the EUT as specified in CISPR 16-4-2:

| Measurement | Frequency | Expanded Uncertainty (k=2) (±) |
|---|---|---|
| Conducted Emissions at mains ports | 150kHz ~ 30MHz | 2.44 dB |
| Radiated Emissions up to 1 GHz | 30MHz ~ 200MHz | 3.86 dB |
| | 200MHz ~1000MHz | 3.87 dB |
| Radiated Emissions above 1 GHz | 1GHz ~ 18GHz | 2.29 dB |
| | 18GHz ~ 40GHz | 2.29 dB |

### 2.2 Modification Record

There were no modifications required for compliance.

## 3 General Information

### 3.1 General Description of EUT

| | |
|---|---|
| Product | Outdoor Wireless Access Point |
| Brand | Allied Telesis™ |
| Test Model | AT-TQ4400e |
| Status of EUT | Engineering sample |
| Power Supply Rating | 48Vdc (POE) |
| Modulation Type | 256QAM, 64QAM, 16QAM, QPSK, BPSK |
| Modulation Technology | OFDM |
| Transfer Rate | 802.11a: 54.0/ 48.0/ 36.0/ 24.0/ 18.0/ 12.0/ 9.0/ 6.0Mbps<br>802.11n: up to 300.0Mbps<br>802.11ac: up to 867.0Mbps |
| Operating Frequency | 5180 ~ 5240MHz & 5745 ~ 5825MHz |
| Number of Channel | 5180 ~ 5240MHz:<br>4 for 802.11a, 802.11n (HT20), 802.11ac (VHT20)<br>2 for 802.11n (HT40), 802.11ac (VHT40)<br>1 for 802.11ac (VHT80)<br>5745 ~ 5825MHz:<br>5 for 802.11a, 802.11n (HT20), 802.11ac (VHT20)<br>2 for 802.11n (HT40), 802.11ac (VHT40)<br>1 for 802.11ac (VHT80) |
| Output Power | 5180 ~ 5240MHz: 125.859mW<br>5745 ~ 5825MHz: 608.888mW |
| Antenna Type | Refer to Note 4 |
| Antenna Connector | Refer to Note 4 |
| Accessory Device | N/A |
| Data Cable Supplied | 1.75m non-shielded ground line without core |

Note:

1. This report is prepared for FCC class II permissive change. This report is issued as a supplementary report of the original report no.: RF150709C20-1. The differences compared with the original report are adding 3 antennas and antenna cable and updating standard to new rule version. Therefore, all tests for new antennas had been tested.
2. The EUT incorporates a MIMO function. Physically, the EUT provides 2 completed transmitters and 2 receivers.

| Modulation Mode | Data Rate (MCS) | TX & RX Function | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 802.11a | 6 ~ 54Mbps | 2TX (CDD) | 2RX |
| 802.11n (HT20) | MCS 0 ~ 15 | 2TX (CDD) | 2RX |
| 802.11n (HT40) | MCS 0 ~ 15 | 2TX (CDD) | 2RX |
| 802.11ac (VHT20) | MCS 0 ~ 8 | 2TX (CDD) | 2RX |
| 802.11ac (VHT40) | MCS 0 ~ 9 | 2TX (CDD) | 2RX |
| 802.11ac (VHT80) | MCS 0 ~ 9 | 2TX (CDD) | 2RX |

*The modulation and bandwidth are similar for 802.11n mode for 20MHz/40MHz and 802.11ac mode for 20MHz/40MHz, therefore investigated worst case to representative mode in test report. (Final test mode refer section 3.2.1)

3. The EUT uses following adapter and PoE.

| Adapter of PoE (Support unit only) | |
|---|---|
| Brand | Powertron Electronics Corp. |
| Model | PA1024-4DU |
| Input Power | 100-240Vac, 50-60Hz, 0.6A |
| Output Power | 48Vdc, 0.38A, 18.24W Max |
| Power Line | 1.8m power cable with 1 core attached on adapter |

| PoE (Support unit only) | |
|---|---|
| Brand | EnGenius |
| Model | EPE-24GR |
| Power Rating | 48Vdc |

4. The following antennas are provided to the EUT. (Item1-3 are new antennas)

| Item | Model Number | Description | Band | Type | Gain (dBi) | Connector | Supplier's model name |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AT-AN5158-19DP | 5GHz, 19dBi gain, dual polarity, panel antenna | 5GHz | Panel | 19 | N type, 2 feed | HG4958-19DP |
| 2 | AT-AN5158-16DP | 5GHz, 16dBi gain, dual polarity, 120° sector antenna | 5GHz | Sector | 16 | N type, 2 feed | HG5158-16DP-120 |
| 3 | AT-AN2458-10DP | 2.4/5GHz, 10dBi gain, dual polarity, panel antenna | 2.4GHz/ 5GHz | Panel | 8dBi/ 10dBi | N type, 2 feed | HG2458-10DP |
| 4 | 98615MNXX003 | Outdoor 2.4GHz dipole | 2.4GHz | Dipole | 5 | N type | N/A |
| 5 | 98615UNXX005 | Outdoor 5GHz dipole | 5GHz | Dipole | 7 | N type | N/A |

5. EUT Category: The EUT could be outdoor product & indoor product.

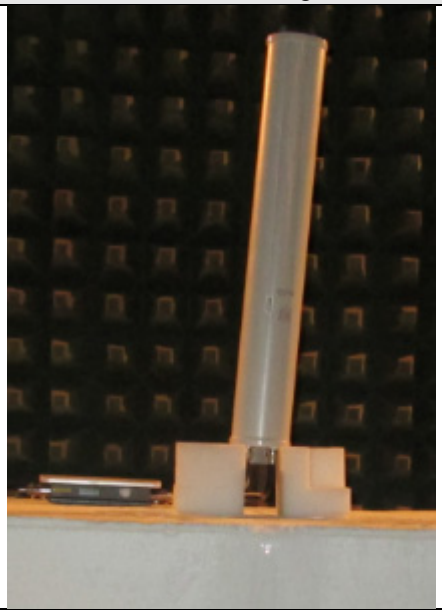
| FCC | 5GHz | 5GHz |
|---|---|---|
| | U-NII-1 | U-NII-3 |
| AT-AN5158-19DP | - | indoor/outdoor |
| AT-AN5158-16DP | indoor/outdoor | indoor/outdoor |
| AT-AN2458-10DP | indoor/outdoor | indoor/outdoor |

6. The following antenna cables are provided to the EUT.

| Item | Model Number | Description | Cable Dia. | Length | Cable loss(dBi) | | Supplier's model name |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | 2.4G | 5G | |
| 1 | AT-AN0001 | RF coaxial cable, 1.2m, N-male to N-male connector | 0.240 in. (6.1mm) | 4.0ft (1.2m) | -1.62 | -3.18 | CA-NMNMT004 |
| 2 | AT-AN0002 | RF coaxial cable, 3.0m, N-male to N-male connector | 0.405 in. (10.3mm) | 10.0ft (3.0m) | -1.82 | -2.96 | CA3N010 |
| 3 | AT-AN0003 | RF coaxial cable, 6.1m, N-male to N-male connector | 0.405 in. (10.3mm) | 20.0ft (6.1m) | -2.35 | -3.56 | CA3N020 |

*For 5GHz Band: Model: AT-AN0002 was the worst for the final test.

7. The EUT will install at outdoor area, the highest antenna gain from the horizon above 30 degrees as below, for more detail information please refer to antenna specification and user manual

| Antenna Model | Antenna gain | Antenna install degree |
|---|---|---|
| AT-AN5158-16DP | 3.81 dBi |  |

8. Spurious emission of the simultaneous operation (2.4GHz and 5GHz) has been evaluated and no non-compliance was found.
9. The above EUT information is declared by manufacturer and for more detailed features description, please refer to the manufacturer's specifications or user's manual.

## 3.2 Description of Test Modes

**FOR 5180 ~ 5240MHz**

4 channels are provided for 802.11a, 802.11n (HT20), 802.11ac (VHT20):

| Channel | Frequency | Channel | Frequency |
|---|---|---|---|
| 36 | 5180 MHz | 44 | 5220 MHz |
| 40 | 5200 MHz | 48 | 5240 MHz |

2 channels are provided for 802.11n (HT40), 802.11ac (40MHz):

| Channel | Frequency | Channel | Frequency |
|---|---|---|---|
| 38 | 5190 MHz | 46 | 5230 MHz |

1 channel is provided for 802.11ac (VHT80):

| Channel | Frequency |
|---|---|
| 42 | 5210MHz |

**FOR 5745 ~ 5825MHz:**

5 channels are provided for 802.11a, 802.11n (HT20), 802.11ac (VHT20):

| Channel | Frequency | Channel | Frequency |
|---|---|---|---|
| 149 | 5745MHz | 161 | 5805MHz |
| 153 | 5765MHz | 165 | 5825MHz |
| 157 | 5785MHz | | |

2 channels are provided for 802.11n (HT40), 802.11ac (VHT40):

| Channel | Frequency | Channel | Frequency |
|---|---|---|---|
| 151 | 5755MHz | 159 | 5795MHz |

1 channel is provided for 802.11ac (VHT80):

| Channel | Frequency |
|---|---|
| 155 | 5775MHz |

### 3.2.1 Test Mode Applicability and Tested Channel Detail

| EUT CONFIGURE MODE | APPLICABLE TO | | | | DESCRIPTION |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | RE≥1G | RE<1G | PLC | APCM | |
| A | √ | √ | √ | √ | EUT with antenna 1 |
| B | √ | √ | √ | √ | EUT with antenna 2 |
| C | √ | √ | √ | √ | EUT with antenna 3 |

Where **RE≥1G:** Radiated Emission above 1GHz **RE<1G:** Radiated Emission below 1GHz
**PLC:** Power Line Conducted Emission **APCM:** Antenna Port Conducted Measurement

**Radiated Emission Test (Above 1GHz):**

☒ Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).
☒ Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

| EUT CONFIGURE MODE | MODE | FREQ. BAND (MHz) | AVAILABLE CHANNEL | TESTED CHANNEL | MODULATION TECHNOLOGY | MODULATION TYPE | DATA RATE (Mbps) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B, C | 802.11a | 5180-5240 | 36 to 48 | 36, 40, 48 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.0 |
| B, C | 802.11n (HT20) | | 36 to 48 | 36, 40, 48 | OFDM | BPSK | 7.2 |
| B, C | 802.11n (HT40) | | 38 to 46 | 38, 46 | OFDM | BPSK | 15.0 |
| B, C | 802.11ac (VHT80) | | 42 | 42 | OFDM | BPSK | 97.5 |
| A, B, C | 802.11a | 5745-5825 | 149 to 165 | 149, 157, 165 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.0 |
| A, B, C | 802.11n (HT20) | | 149 to 165 | 149, 157, 165 | OFDM | BPSK | 7.2 |
| A, B, C | 802.11n (HT40) | | 151 to 159 | 151, 159 | OFDM | BPSK | 15.0 |
| B, C | 802.11ac (VHT80) | | 155 | 155 | OFDM | BPSK | 97.5 |

**Radiated Emission Test (Below 1GHz):**

☒ Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).
☒ Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

| EUT CONFIGURE MODE | MODE | FREQ. BAND (MHz) | AVAILABLE CHANNEL | TESTED CHANNEL | MODULATION TECHNOLOGY | MODULATION TYPE | DATA RATE (Mbps) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A, B, C | 802.11a | 5180-5320<br>5745-5825 | 36 to 64<br>149 to 165 | 165 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.0 |

## Power Line Conducted Emission Test:

☒ Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).

☒ Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

| EUT CONFIGURE MODE | MODE | FREQ. BAND (MHz) | AVAILABLE CHANNEL | TESTED CHANNEL | MODULATION TECHNOLOGY | MODULATION TYPE | DATA RATE (Mbps) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A, B, C | 802.11a | 5180-5320<br>5745-5825 | 36 to 64<br>149 to 165 | 165 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.0 |

## Antenna Port Conducted Measurement:

☒ This item includes all test value of each mode, but only includes spectrum plot of worst value of each mode.

☒ Pre-Scan has been conducted to determine the worst-case mode from all possible combinations between available modulations, data rates and antenna ports (if EUT with antenna diversity architecture).

☒ Following channel(s) was (were) selected for the final test as listed below.

| EUT CONFIGURE MODE | MODE | FREQ. BAND (MHz) | AVAILABLE CHANNEL | TESTED CHANNEL | MODULATION TECHNOLOGY | MODULATION TYPE | DATA RATE (Mbps) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| B, C | 802.11a | 5180-5240 | 36 to 48 | 36, 40, 48 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.0 |
| B, C | 802.11n (HT20) | | 36 to 48 | 36, 40, 48 | OFDM | BPSK | 7.2 |
| B, C | 802.11n (HT40) | | 38 to 46 | 38, 46 | OFDM | BPSK | 15.0 |
| B, C | 802.11ac (VHT80) | | 42 | 42 | OFDM | BPSK | 97.5 |
| A, B, C | 802.11a | 5745-5825 | 149 to 165 | 149, 157, 165 | OFDM | BPSK | 6.0 |
| A, B, C | 802.11n (HT20) | | 149 to 165 | 149, 157, 165 | OFDM | BPSK | 7.2 |
| A, B, C | 802.11n (HT40) | | 151 to 159 | 151, 159 | OFDM | BPSK | 15.0 |
| B, C | 802.11ac (VHT80) | | 155 | 155 | OFDM | BPSK | 97.5 |

## Test Condition:

| APPLICABLE TO | ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS | INPUT POWER (POE) | TESTED BY |
|---|---|---|---|
| **RE≥1G** | 19deg. C, 70%RH | 48Vdc | Jones Chang |
| **RE<1G** | 19deg. C, 70%RH | 48Vdc | Jones Chang |
| **PLC** | 20deg. C, 70%RH | 48Vdc | Jones Chang |
| **APCM** | 25deg. C, 60%RH | 48Vdc | Ted Chang |

## 3.3 Duty Cycle of Test Signal

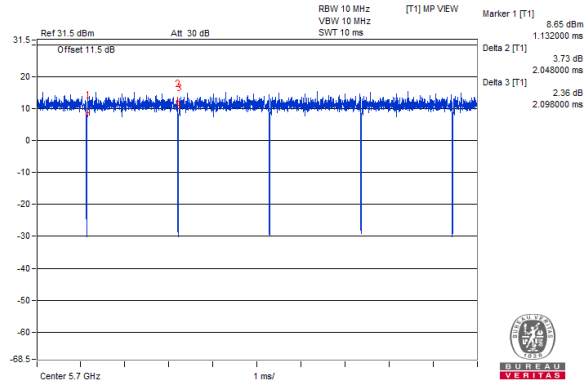
**Test Mode A:**

**U-NII-3 Band**

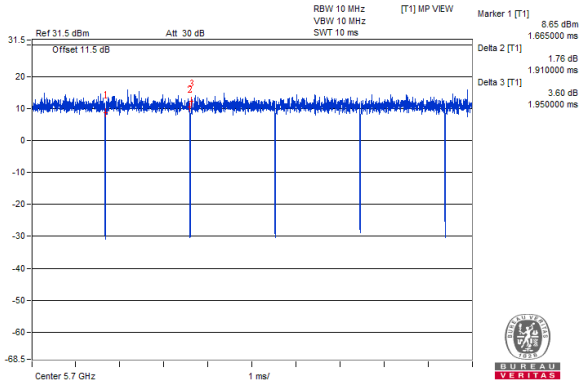
Duty cycle of test signal is ≥ 98 %, duty factor is not required.
Duty cycle of test signal is < 98 %, duty factor is required

**802.11a**: Duty cycle = 2.048/2.098 = 0.976, Duty factor = 10 * log(1/0.976) = 0.10
**802.11n (HT20):** Duty cycle = 1.912/1.947 = 0.982
**802.11n (HT40):** Duty cycle = 0.941/0.965 = 0.975, Duty factor = 10 * log(1/0.975) = 0.11

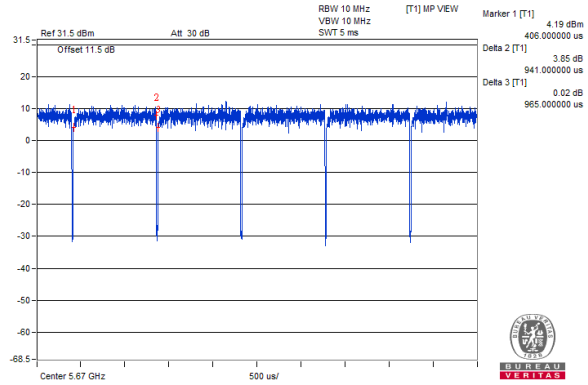
**802.11a**




**802.11n (HT20)**




**802.11n (HT40)**



## Test Mode B:

### U-NII-1 Band (Outdoor AP Mode):

Duty cycle of test signal is ≥ 98 %, duty factor is not required.

Duty cycle of test signal is < 98 %, duty factor is required

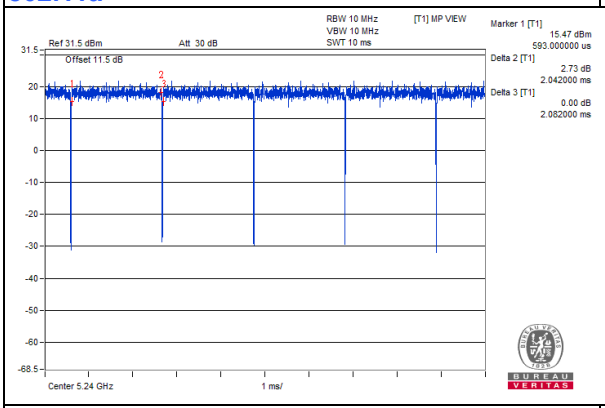
**802.11a**: Duty cycle = 2.042/2.082 = 0.981

**802.11n (HT20):** Duty cycle = 1.907/1.947 = 0.979, Duty factor = 10 * log(1/0.979) = 0.09

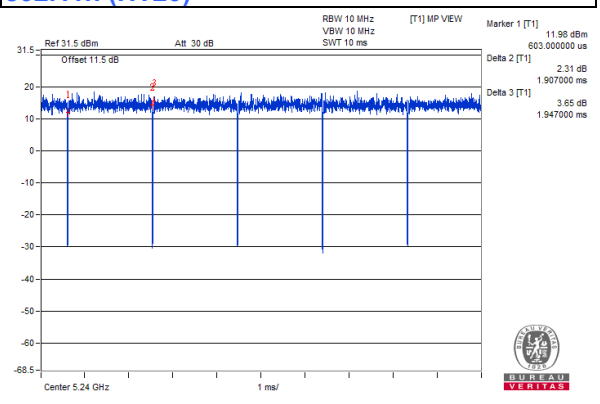
**802.11n (HT40):** Duty cycle = 0.940/0.965 = 0.974, Duty factor = 10 * log(1/0.974) = 0.11

**802.11ac (VHT80):** Duty cycle = 0.455/0.493 = 0.923, Duty factor = 10 * log(1/0.923) = 0.35

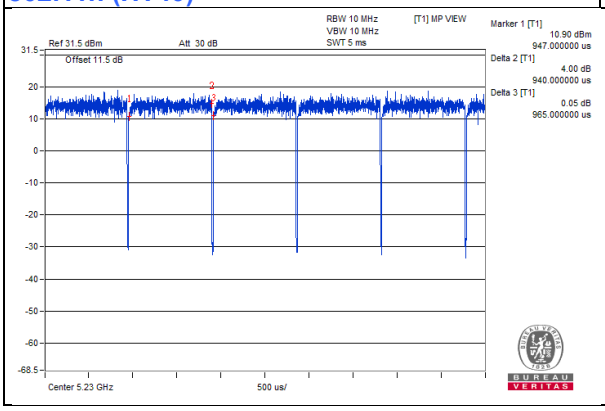
**802.11a**



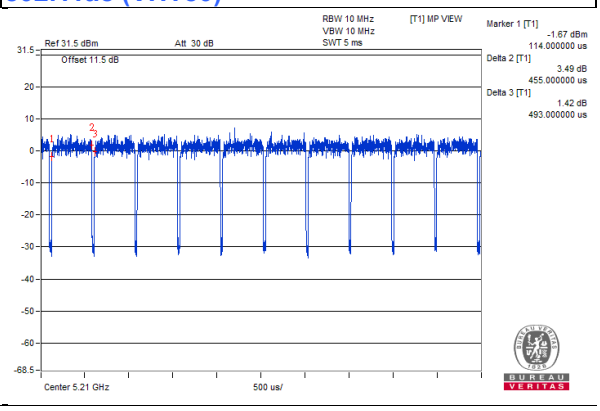

**802.11n (HT20)**




**802.11n (HT40)**




**802.11ac (VHT80)**



**Test Mode B:**

**U-NII-1 Band (Indoor AP Mode) & U-NII-3 Band:**

Duty cycle of test signal is ≥ 98 %, duty factor is not required.

Duty cycle of test signal is < 98 %, duty factor is required

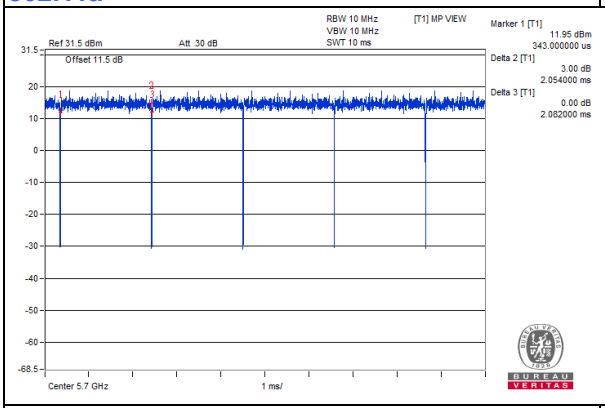
**802.11a**: Duty cycle = 2.054/2.082 = 0.987

**802.11n (HT20):** Duty cycle = 1.912/1.942 = 0.985

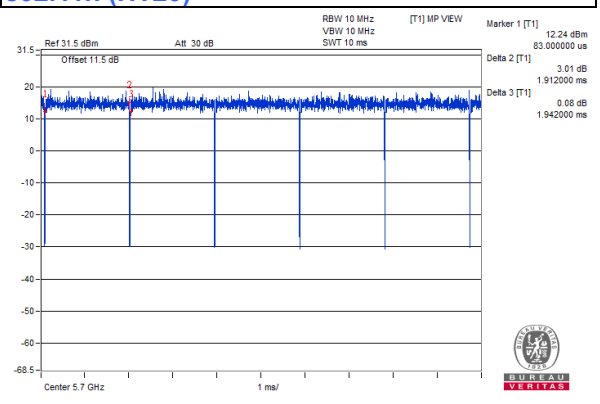
**802.11n (HT40):** Duty cycle = 0.939/0.966 = 0.972, Duty factor = 10 * log(1/0.972) = 0.12

**802.11ac (VHT80):** Duty cycle = 0.453/0.491 = 0.923, Duty factor = 10 * log(1/0.923) = 0.35

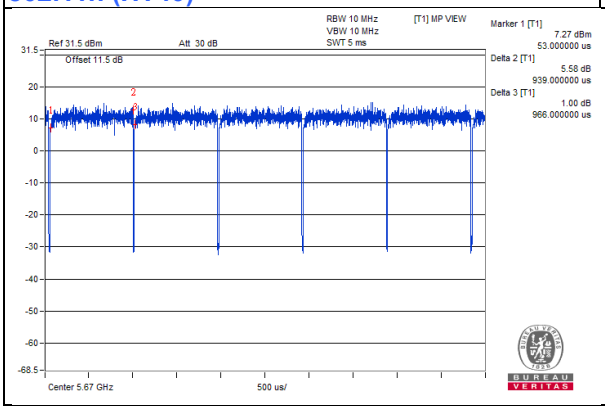
**802.11a**



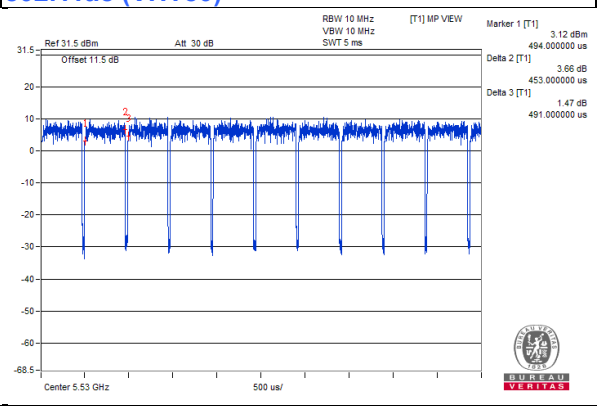

**802.11n (HT20)**




**802.11n (HT40)**




**802.11ac (VHT80)**



## Test Mode C:

### U-NII-1 Band (Outdoor AP Mode):

Duty cycle of test signal is ≥ 98 %, duty factor is not required.

Duty cycle of test signal is < 98 %, duty factor is required

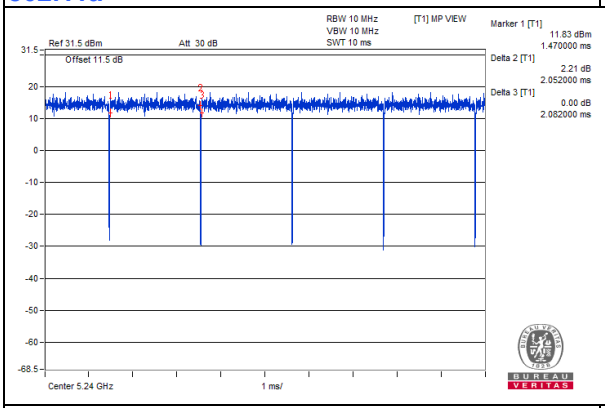
**802.11a**: Duty cycle = 2.052/2.082 = 0.986

**802.11n (HT20):** Duty cycle = 1.910/1.938 = 0.986

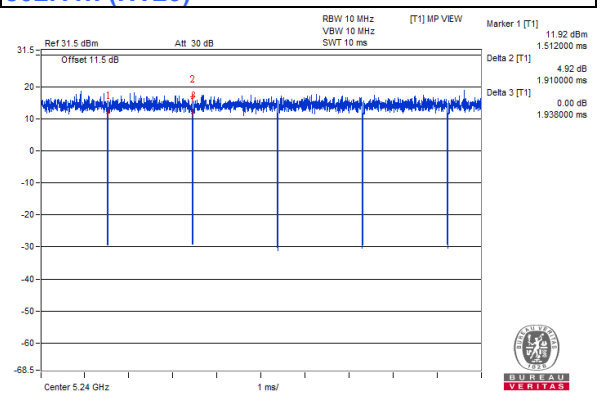
**802.11n (HT40):** Duty cycle = 0.940/0.964 = 0.975, Duty factor = 10 * log(1/0.975) = 0.11

**802.11ac (VHT80):** Duty cycle = 0.459/0.491 = 0.935, Duty factor = 10 * log(1/0.935) = 0.29

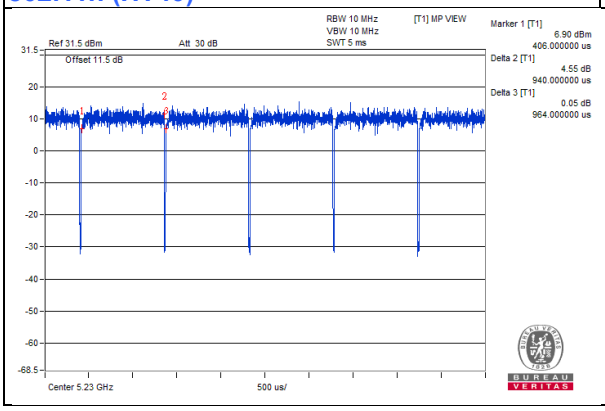
**802.11a**



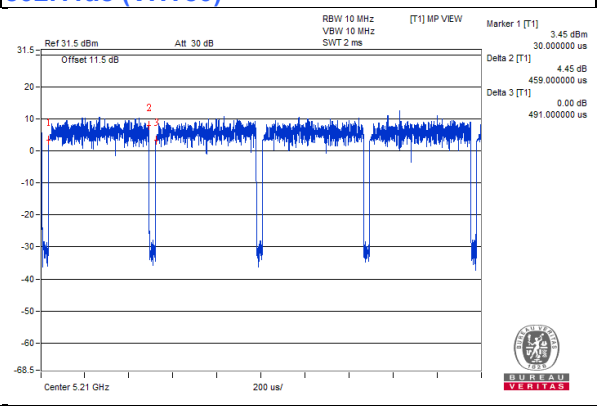

**802.11n (HT20)**




**802.11n (HT40)**




**802.11ac (VHT80)**



**Test Mode C:**

**U-NII-1 Band (Indoor AP Mode) & U-NII-3 Band:**

Duty cycle of test signal is ≥ 98 %, duty factor is not required.

Duty cycle of test signal is < 98 %, duty factor is required

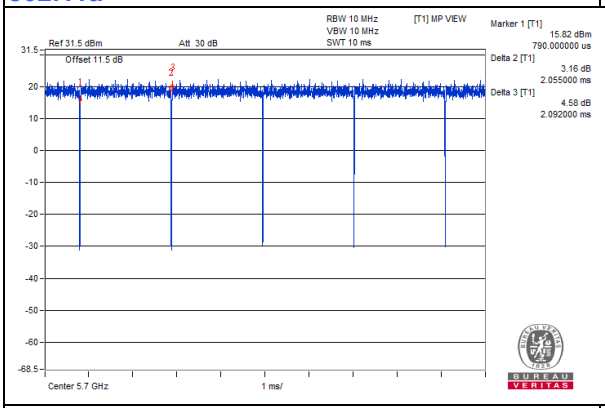
**802.11a**: Duty cycle = 2.055/2.092 = 0.982

**802.11n (HT20):** Duty cycle = 1.910/1.953 = 0.978, Duty factor = 10 * log(1/0.978) = 0.10

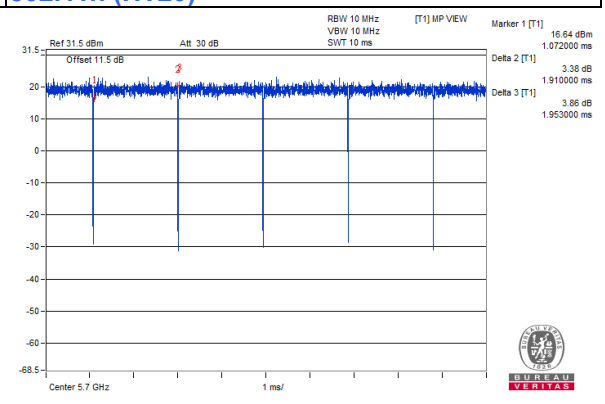
**802.11n (HT40):** Duty cycle = 0.940/0.965 = 0.974, Duty factor = 10 * log(1/0.974) = 0.11

**802.11ac (VHT80):** Duty cycle = 0.453/0.486 = 0.932, Duty factor = 10 * log(1/0.932) = 0.31

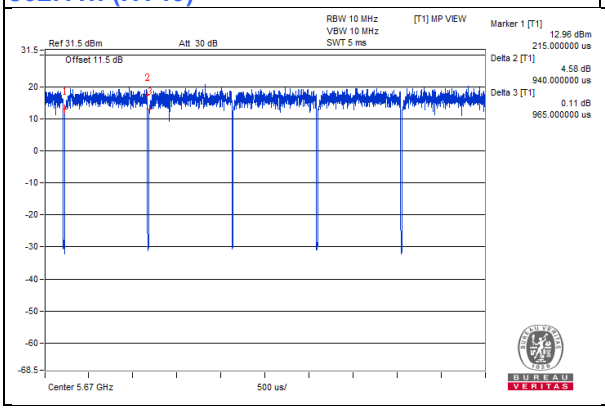
**802.11a**



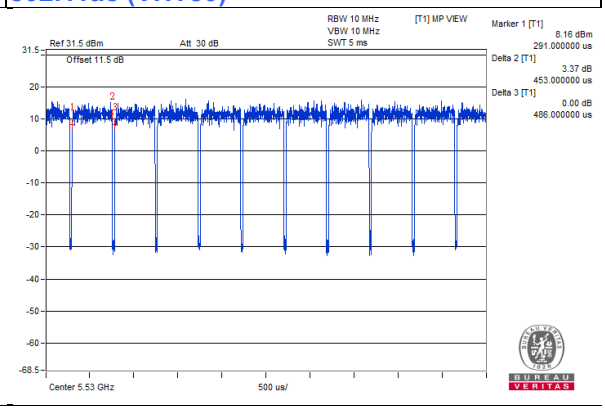

**802.11n (HT20)**




**802.11n (HT40)**




**802.11ac (VHT80)**



## 3.4 Description of Support Units

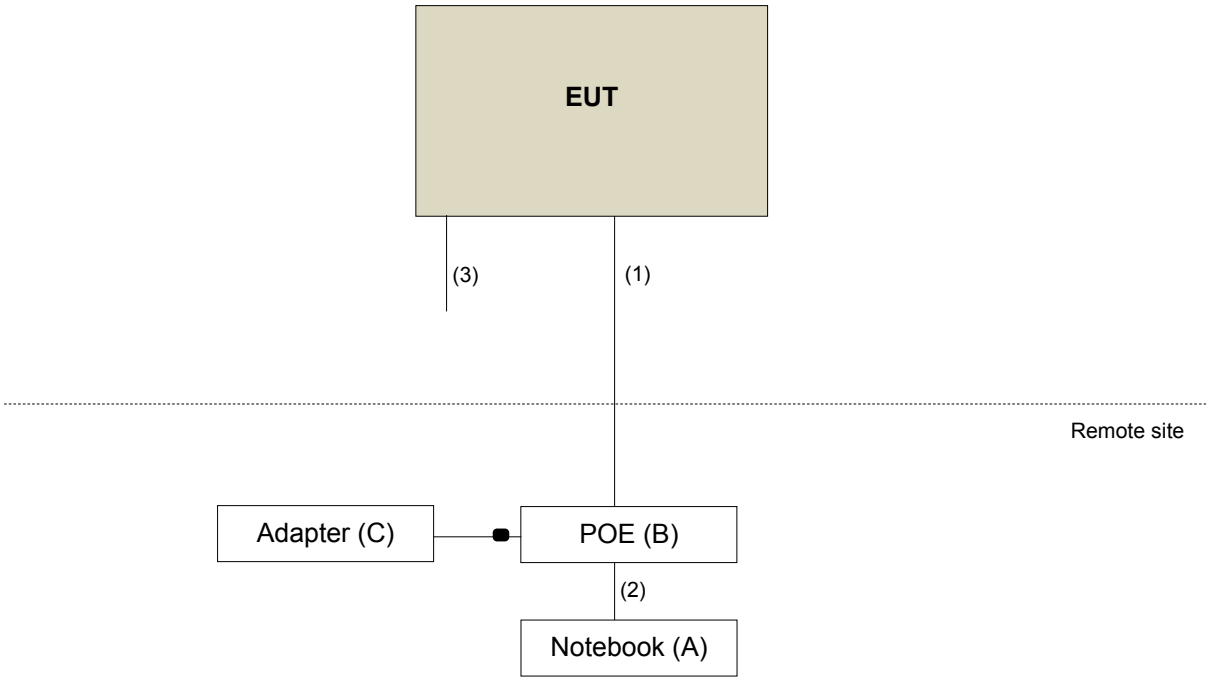
The EUT has been tested as an independent unit together with other necessary accessories or support units. The following support units or accessories were used to form a representative test configuration during the tests.

| ID | Product | Brand | Model No. | Serial No. | FCC ID | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. | Notebook | DELL | E5410 | C654YM1 | FCC DoC Approved | - |
| B. | PoE | EnGenius | EPE-24GR | NA | NA | Provided by the manufacturer |
| C. | Adapter | Powertron Electronics Corp. | PA1024-4DU | NA | NA | Provided by the manufacturer |

Note:
1. All power cords of the above support units are non-shielded (1.8m).
2. Item A acted as a communication partner to transfer data.

| ID | Descriptions | Qty. | Length (m) | Shielding (Yes/No) | Cores (Qty.) | Remarks |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | RJ45 cable | 1 | 5 | N | 0 | - |
| 2. | RJ45 cable | 1 | 1.8 | N | 0 | - |
| 3. | Ground line | 1 | 1.75 | N | 0 | Accessory |

### 3.4.1 Configuration of System under Test



## 3.5 General Description of Applied Standard

The EUT is a RF Product. According to the specifications of the manufacturer, it must comply with the requirements of the following standards:

**FCC Part 15, Subpart E (15.407)**
**KDB 789033 D02 General UNII Test Procedure New Rules v01r03**
**KDB 662911 D01 Multiple Transmitter Output v02r01**
ANSI C63.10-2013

All test items have been performed and recorded as per the above standards.

**NOTE:** The EUT has been verified to comply with the requirements of FCC Part 15, Subpart B, Class B (DoC). The test report has been issued separately.

# 4 Test Types and Results

## 4.1 Radiated Emission and Bandedge Measurement

### 4.1.1 Limits of Radiated Emission and Bandedge Measurement

Radiated emissions which fall in the restricted bands must comply with the radiated emission limits specified as below table.

| Frequencies (MHz) | Field Strength (microvolts/meter) | Measurement Distance (meters) |
|---|---|---|
| 0.009 ~ 0.490 | 2400/F(kHz) | 300 |
| 0.490 ~ 1.705 | 24000/F(kHz) | 30 |
| 1.705 ~ 30.0 | 30 | 30 |
| 30 ~ 88 | 100 | 3 |
| 88 ~ 216 | 150 | 3 |
| 216 ~ 960 | 200 | 3 |
| Above 960 | 500 | 3 |

**NOTE**:

1. The lower limit shall apply at the transition frequencies.
2. Emission level (dBuV/m) = 20 log Emission level (uV/m).
3. For frequencies above 1000MHz, the field strength limits are based on average detector, however, the peak field strength of any emission shall not exceed the maximum permitted average limits, specified above by more than 20dB under any Condition of modulation.

Limits of Unwanted Emission Out of the Restricted Bands

| Applicable To | | | Limit | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 789033 D02 General UNII Test Procedure New Rules v01r03 | | | Field Strength at 3m | |
| | | | PK:74 (dBμV/m) | AV:54 (dBμV/m) |
| Frequency Band | Applicable To | | EIRP Limit | Equivalent Field Strength at 3m |
| 5150~5250 MHz | 15.407(b)(1) | | PK:-27 (dBm/MHz) | PK:68.2(dBμV/m) |
| 5250~5350 MHz | 15.407(b)(2) | | | |
| 5470~5725 MHz | 15.407(b)(3) | | | |
| 5725~5850 MHz | ☒ | 15.407(b)(4)(i) | PK:-27 (dBm/MHz) *1<br>PK:10 (dBm/MHz) *2<br>PK:15.6 (dBm/MHz) *3<br>PK:27 (dBm/MHz) *4 | PK: 68.2(dBμV/m) *1<br>PK:105.2 (dBμV/m) *2<br>PK: 110.8(dBμV/m) *3<br>PK:122.2 (dBμV/m) *4 |
| | ☐ | 15.407(b)(4)(ii) | Emission limits in section 15.247(d) | |

*1 beyond 75 MHz or more above of the band edge.

*2 below the band edge increasing linearly to 10 dBm/MHz at 25 MHz above.

*3 below the band edge increasing linearly to a level of 15.6 dBm/MHz at 5 MHz above.

*4 from 5 MHz above or below the band edge increasing linearly to a level of 27 dBm/MHz at the band edge.

**NOTE:** The following formula is used to convert the equipment isotropic radiated power (eirp) to field strength:

$$E = \frac{1000000\sqrt{30P}}{3}$$ μV/m, where P is the eirp (Watts).

4.1.2 Test Instruments

| Description & Manufacturer | Model No. | Serial No. | Cal. Date | Cal. Due |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Test Receiver<br>ROHDE & SCHWARZ | ESIB7 | 100187 | Apr. 18, 2016 | Apr. 17, 2017 |
| Spectrum Analyzer<br>ROHDE & SCHWARZ | FSP40 | 100040 | Jul. 08, 2015 | Jul. 07, 2016 |
| | | | Aug. 16, 2016 | Aug. 15, 2017 |
| BILOG Antenna<br>SCHWARZBECK | VULB9168 | 9168-171 | Jan. 07, 2016 | Jan. 06, 2017 |
| HORN Antenna<br>SCHWARZBECK | 9120D | 209 | Jan. 20, 2016 | Jan. 19, 2017 |
| HORN Antenna<br>SCHWARZBECK | BBHA 9170 | BBHA9170241 | Jan. 18, 2016 | Jan. 17, 2017 |
| Loop Antenna | EM-6879 | 269 | Aug. 05, 2015 | Aug. 04, 2016 |
| | | | Aug. 11, 2016 | Aug. 10, 2017 |
| Preamplifier<br>Agilent | 8447D | 2944A10738 | Aug. 18, 2015 | Aug. 17, 2016 |
| | | | Aug. 22, 2016 | Aug. 21, 2017 |
| Preamplifier<br>Agilent | 8449B | 3008A01964 | Aug. 22, 2015 | Aug. 21, 2016 |
| | | | Aug. 22, 2016 | Aug. 21, 2017 |
| RF signal cable<br>HUBER+SUHNER | SUCOFLEX 104 | Cable-CH3-03 (214378) | Aug. 22, 2015 | Aug. 21, 2016 |
| | | | Aug. 22, 2016 | Aug. 21, 2017 |
| RF signal cable<br>HUBER+SUHNER | SUCOFLEX 106 | Cable-CH3-03<br>(309224+12738) | Aug. 22, 2015 | Aug. 21, 2016 |
| | | | Aug. 22, 2016 | Aug. 21, 2017 |
| Software<br>BV ADT | ADT_Radiated_<br>V7.6.15.9.4 | NA | NA | NA |
| Antenna Tower<br>inn-co GmbH | MA 4000 | 013303 | NA | NA |
| Antenna Tower Controller<br>BV ADT | AT100 | AT93021702 | NA | NA |
| Turn Table<br>BV ADT | TT100 | TT93021702 | NA | NA |
| Turn Table Controller<br>BV ADT | SC100 | SC93021702 | NA | NA |
| 26GHz ~ 40GHz Amplifier | EM26400 | 815221 | Oct. 18, 2015 | Oct. 17, 2016 |
| | | | Oct. 17, 2016 | Oct. 16, 2017 |
| High Speed Peak Power Meter | ML2495A | 0842014 | Apr. 28, 2016 | Apr. 27, 2017 |
| Power Sensor | MA2411B | 0738171 | Jul. 09, 2015 | Jul. 08, 2016 |
| | | | Aug. 11, 2016 | Aug. 10, 2017 |

Note:
1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. The test was performed in HwaYa Chamber 3.
3. The horn antenna and preamplifier (model: 8449B) are used only for the measurement of emission frequency above 1GHz if tested.
4. The FCC Site Registration No. is 988962.
5. The IC Site Registration No. is IC 7450F-3.

4.1.3 Test Procedure

**For Radiated emission below 30MHz**

a. The EUT was placed on the top of a rotating table 0.8 meters above the ground at a 3 meter chamber room. The table was rotated 360 degrees to determine the position of the highest radiation.

b. The EUT was set 3 meters away from the interference-receiving antenna, which was mounted on the top of a variable-height antenna tower.

c. Both X and Y axes of the antenna are set to make the measurement.

d. For each suspected emission, the EUT was arranged to its worst case and the rotatable table was turned from 0 degrees to 360 degrees to find the maximum reading.

e. The test-receiver system was set to Quasi-Peak Detect Function and Specified Bandwidth with Maximum Hold Mode.

**NOTE:**

1. The resolution bandwidth and video bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 9kHz at frequency below 30MHz.

**For Radiated emission above 30MHz**

a. The EUT was placed on the top of a rotating table 0.8 meters (for 30MHz ~ 1GHz) / 1.5 meters (for above 1GHz) above the ground at 3 meter chamber room for test. The table was rotated 360 degrees to determine the position of the highest radiation.

b. The EUT was set 3 meters away from the interference-receiving antenna, which was mounted on the top of a variable-height antenna tower.

c. The height of antenna is varied from one meter to four meters above the ground to determine the maximum value of the field strength. Both horizontal and vertical polarizations of the antenna are set to make the measurement.

d. For each suspected emission, the EUT was arranged to its worst case and then the antenna was tuned to heights from 1 meter to 4 meters and the rotatable table was turned from 0 degrees to 360 degrees to find the maximum reading.

e. The test-receiver system was set to quasi-peak detect function and specified bandwidth with maximum hold mode when the test frequency is below 1 GHz.

f. The test-receiver system was set to peak and average detect function and specified bandwidth with maximum hold mode when the test frequency is above 1 GHz. If the peak reading value also meets average limit, measurement with the average detector is unnecessary.

**Note:**

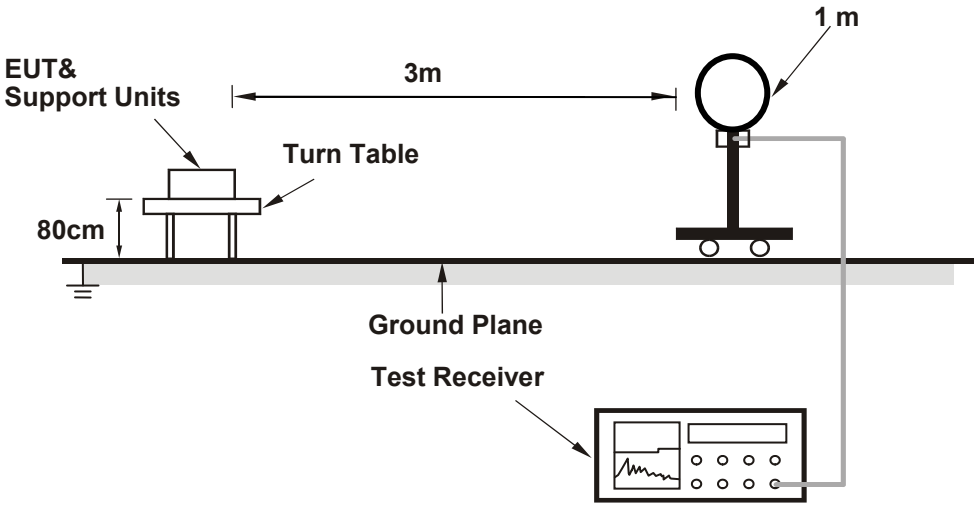
1. The resolution bandwidth and video bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 120kHz for Quasi-peak detection (QP) at frequency below 1GHz.
2. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1 MHz and the video bandwidth is 3 MHz for Peak detection (PK) at frequency above 1GHz.
3. The resolution bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 1MHz and the video bandwidth is ≥ 1/T (Duty cycle < 98%) or 10Hz (Duty cycle ≥ 98%) for Average detection (AV) at frequency above 1GHz.
4. All modes of operation were investigated and the worst-case emissions are reported.

4.1.4 Deviation from Test Standard

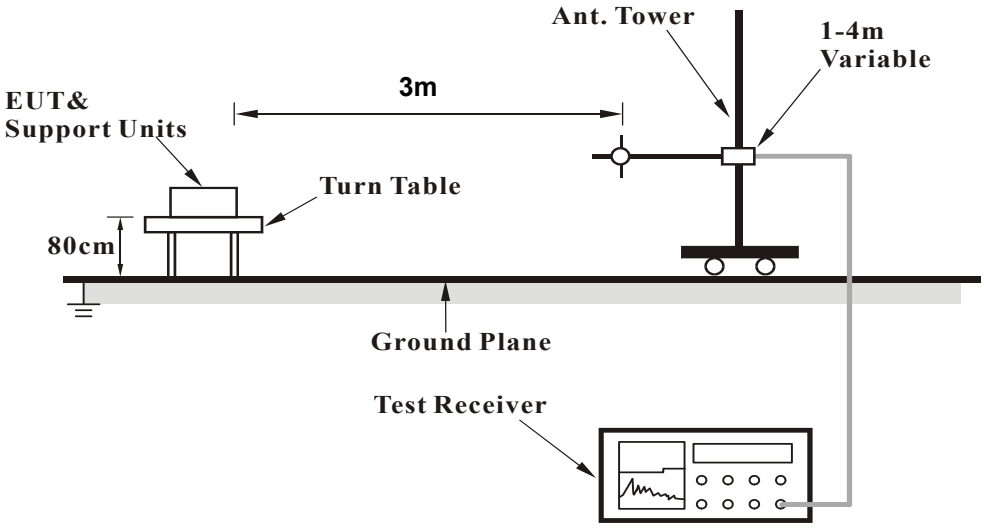
No deviation.

4.1.5 Test Setup

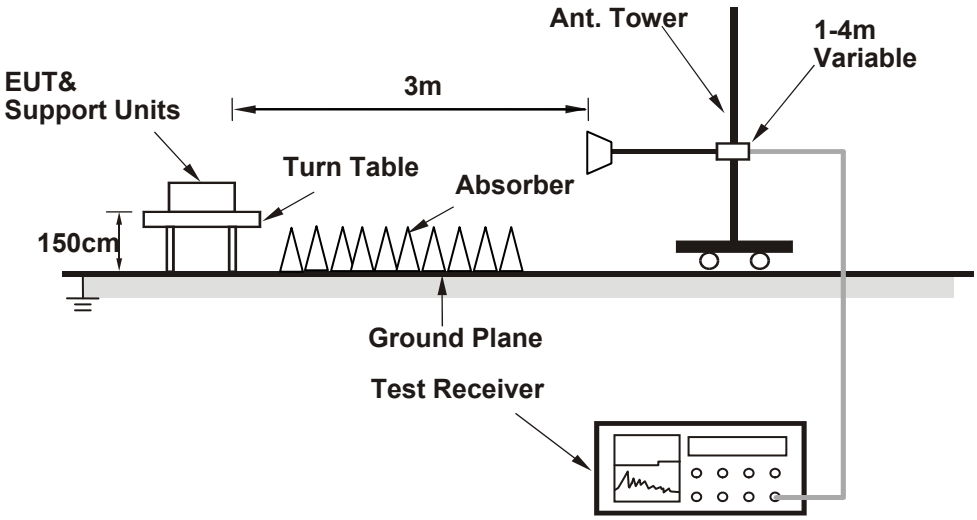
**For Radiated emission below 30MHz**




**For Radiated emission 30MHz to 1GHz**



**For Radiated emission above 1GHz**




For the actual test configuration, please refer to the attached file (Test Setup Photo).

4.1.6 EUT Operating Conditions

a. Placed the EUT on the testing table.
b. Prepared notebook to act a as a communication partner and placed it outside of testing area.
c. The communication partner connected with EUT via a RJ45 cable and ran a test program (provided by manufacturer) to enable EUT under transmission condition continuously at specific channel frequency.
d. The communication partner sent data to EUT by command "PING".

4.1.7 Test Results

**ABOVE 1GHz DATA：**

**Test Mode A:**

802.11a

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 149 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5586.00 | 66.5 PK | 68.2 | -1.7 | 1.55 H | 353 | 60.4 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5660.00 | 69.8 PK | 75.6 | -5.8 | 1.64 H | 353 | 63.7 | 6.1 |
| 3 | *5745.00 | 121.7 PK | | | 1.64 H | 353 | 81.7 | 40.0 |
| 4 | *5745.00 | 110.7 AV | | | 1.64 H | 353 | 70.7 | 40.0 |
| 5 | #5984.00 | 62.4 PK | 68.2 | -5.8 | 1.64 H | 353 | 55.7 | 6.7 |
| 6 | 11490.00 | 59.8 PK | 74.0 | -14.2 | 1.51 H | 334 | 40.5 | 19.3 |
| 7 | 11490.00 | 47.0 AV | 54.0 | -7.0 | 1.51 H | 334 | 27.7 | 19.3 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5586.00 | 63.6 PK | 68.2 | -4.6 | 1.46 V | 349 | 57.5 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5658.40 | 67.9 PK | 74.4 | -6.5 | 1.48 V | 349 | 61.8 | 6.1 |
| 3 | *5745.00 | 119.3 PK | | | 1.48 V | 349 | 79.3 | 40.0 |
| 4 | *5745.00 | 109.2 AV | | | 1.48 V | 349 | 69.2 | 40.0 |
| 5 | #5988.00 | 61.6 PK | 68.2 | -6.6 | 1.48 V | 349 | 54.9 | 6.7 |
| 6 | 11490.00 | 60.4 PK | 74.0 | -13.6 | 1.37 V | 341 | 41.1 | 19.3 |
| 7 | 11490.00 | 47.2 AV | 54.0 | -6.8 | 1.37 V | 341 | 27.9 | 19.3 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 157 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5625.00 | 66.6 PK | 68.2 | -1.6 | 1.68 H | 353 | 60.5 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5631.20 | 64.1 PK | 68.2 | -4.1 | 1.66 H | 355 | 58.0 | 6.1 |
| 3 | *5785.00 | 121.2 PK | | | 1.76 H | 352 | 81.1 | 40.1 |
| 4 | *5785.00 | 110.7 AV | | | 1.76 H | 352 | 70.6 | 40.1 |
| 5 | #5937.60 | 62.6 PK | 68.2 | -5.6 | 1.66 H | 355 | 56.0 | 6.6 |
| 6 | 11570.00 | 61.7 PK | 74.0 | -12.3 | 1.64 H | 338 | 42.5 | 19.2 |
| 7 | 11570.00 | 48.9 AV | 54.0 | -5.1 | 1.64 H | 338 | 29.7 | 19.2 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5625.00 | 63.5 PK | 68.2 | -4.7 | 1.48 V | 348 | 57.4 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5632.00 | 61.4 PK | 68.2 | -6.8 | 1.47 V | 349 | 55.3 | 6.1 |
| 3 | *5785.00 | 119.1 PK | | | 1.47 V | 349 | 79.0 | 40.1 |
| 4 | *5785.00 | 108.9 AV | | | 1.47 V | 349 | 68.8 | 40.1 |
| 5 | #5944.00 | 61.8 PK | 68.2 | -6.4 | 1.47 V | 349 | 55.2 | 6.6 |
| 6 | 11570.00 | 61.3 PK | 74.0 | -12.7 | 1.41 V | 329 | 42.1 | 19.2 |
| 7 | 11570.00 | 48.9 AV | 54.0 | -5.1 | 1.41 V | 329 | 29.7 | 19.2 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 165 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5580.00 | 66.4 PK | 68.2 | -1.8 | 1.74 H | 353 | 60.3 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5618.40 | 59.7 PK | 68.2 | -8.5 | 1.65 H | 356 | 53.6 | 6.1 |
| 3 | *5825.00 | 121.2 PK | | | 1.71 H | 354 | 81.1 | 40.1 |
| 4 | *5825.00 | 110.5 AV | | | 1.71 H | 354 | 70.4 | 40.1 |
| 5 | #5990.40 | 63.3 PK | 68.2 | -4.9 | 1.65 H | 356 | 56.6 | 6.7 |
| 6 | 11650.00 | 60.4 PK | 74.0 | -13.6 | 1.64 H | 332 | 41.1 | 19.3 |
| 7 | 11650.00 | 47.1 AV | 54.0 | -6.9 | 1.64 H | 332 | 27.8 | 19.3 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5580.00 | 64.1 PK | 68.2 | -4.1 | 1.56 V | 348 | 58.0 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5609.60 | 59.4 PK | 68.2 | -8.8 | 1.50 V | 350 | 53.3 | 6.1 |
| 3 | *5825.00 | 118.2 PK | | | 1.50 V | 350 | 78.1 | 40.1 |
| 4 | *5825.00 | 107.9 AV | | | 1.50 V | 350 | 67.8 | 40.1 |
| 5 | #5983.20 | 62.2 PK | 68.2 | -6.0 | 1.50 V | 350 | 55.5 | 6.7 |
| 6 | 11650.00 | 60.2 PK | 74.0 | -13.8 | 1.47 V | 330 | 40.9 | 19.3 |
| 7 | 11650.00 | 47.3 AV | 54.0 | -6.7 | 1.47 V | 330 | 28.0 | 19.3 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

802.11n (HT20)

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 149 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5580.00 | 66.4 PK | 68.2 | -1.8 | 1.74 H | 354 | 60.3 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5660.80 | 69.9 PK | 76.2 | -6.3 | 1.61 H | 353 | 63.8 | 6.1 |
| 3 | *5745.00 | 121.9 PK | | | 1.69 H | 355 | 81.9 | 40.0 |
| 4 | *5745.00 | 111.1 AV | | | 1.69 H | 355 | 71.1 | 40.0 |
| 5 | #5980.00 | 62.9 PK | 68.2 | -5.3 | 1.61 H | 353 | 56.2 | 6.7 |
| 6 | 11490.00 | 59.7 PK | 74.0 | -14.3 | 1.65 H | 342 | 40.4 | 19.3 |
| 7 | 11490.00 | 47.3 AV | 54.0 | -6.7 | 1.65 H | 342 | 28.0 | 19.3 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5580.00 | 63.6 PK | 68.2 | -4.6 | 1.42 V | 348 | 57.5 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5657.60 | 67.4 PK | 73.8 | -6.4 | 1.42 V | 347 | 61.3 | 6.1 |
| 3 | *5745.00 | 119.2 PK | | | 1.42 V | 347 | 79.2 | 40.0 |
| 4 | *5745.00 | 109.3 AV | | | 1.42 V | 347 | 69.3 | 40.0 |
| 5 | #5988.80 | 61.6 PK | 68.2 | -6.6 | 1.42 V | 347 | 54.9 | 6.7 |
| 6 | 11490.00 | 59.5 PK | 74.0 | -14.5 | 1.47 V | 336 | 40.2 | 19.3 |
| 7 | 11490.00 | 47.0 AV | 54.0 | -7.0 | 1.47 V | 336 | 27.7 | 19.3 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 157 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5624.00 | 64.7 PK | 68.2 | -3.5 | 1.62 H | 354 | 58.6 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5625.00 | 66.4 PK | 68.2 | -1.8 | 1.63 H | 354 | 60.3 | 6.1 |
| 3 | *5785.00 | 121.5 PK | | | 1.67 H | 355 | 81.4 | 40.1 |
| 4 | *5785.00 | 111.1 AV | | | 1.67 H | 355 | 71.0 | 40.1 |
| 5 | #5942.40 | 63.5 PK | 68.2 | -4.7 | 1.62 H | 354 | 56.9 | 6.6 |
| 6 | 11570.00 | 60.5 PK | 74.0 | -13.5 | 1.54 H | 343 | 41.3 | 19.2 |
| 7 | 11570.00 | 47.2 AV | 54.0 | -6.8 | 1.54 H | 343 | 28.0 | 19.2 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5625.00 | 63.2 PK | 68.2 | -5.0 | 1.50 V | 348 | 57.1 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5628.80 | 61.6 PK | 68.2 | -6.6 | 1.56 V | 349 | 55.5 | 6.1 |
| 3 | *5785.00 | 119.2 PK | | | 1.56 V | 349 | 79.1 | 40.1 |
| 4 | *5785.00 | 109.1 AV | | | 1.56 V | 349 | 69.0 | 40.1 |
| 5 | #5942.40 | 61.6 PK | 68.2 | -6.6 | 1.56 V | 349 | 55.0 | 6.6 |
| 6 | 11570.00 | 59.7 PK | 74.0 | -14.3 | 1.41 V | 339 | 40.5 | 19.2 |
| 7 | 11570.00 | 47.5 AV | 54.0 | -6.5 | 1.41 V | 339 | 28.3 | 19.2 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 165 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5580.00 | 66.4 PK | 68.2 | -1.8 | 1.63 H | 352 | 60.3 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5635.20 | 59.6 PK | 68.2 | -8.6 | 1.69 H | 354 | 53.5 | 6.1 |
| 3 | *5825.00 | 121.6 PK | | | 1.63 H | 356 | 81.5 | 40.1 |
| 4 | *5825.00 | 110.8 AV | | | 1.63 H | 356 | 70.7 | 40.1 |
| 5 | #5987.20 | 63.5 PK | 68.2 | -4.7 | 1.69 H | 354 | 56.8 | 6.7 |
| 6 | 11650.00 | 60.2 PK | 74.0 | -13.8 | 1.58 H | 344 | 40.9 | 19.3 |
| 7 | 11650.00 | 47.6 AV | 54.0 | -6.4 | 1.58 H | 344 | 28.3 | 19.3 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5580.00 | 64.2 PK | 68.2 | -4.0 | 1.53 V | 348 | 58.1 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5620.80 | 59.3 PK | 68.2 | -8.9 | 1.61 V | 350 | 53.2 | 6.1 |
| 3 | *5825.00 | 118.0 PK | | | 1.61 V | 350 | 77.9 | 40.1 |
| 4 | *5825.00 | 107.9 AV | | | 1.61 V | 350 | 67.8 | 40.1 |
| 5 | #5987.20 | 62.4 PK | 68.2 | -5.8 | 1.61 V | 350 | 55.7 | 6.7 |
| 6 | 11650.00 | 59.9 PK | 74.0 | -14.1 | 1.61 V | 340 | 40.6 | 19.3 |
| 7 | 11650.00 | 47.4 AV | 54.0 | -6.6 | 1.61 V | 340 | 28.1 | 19.3 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

802.11n (HT40)

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 151 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5600.00 | 66.5 PK | 68.2 | -1.7 | 1.70 H | 352 | 60.4 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5600.80 | 66.2 PK | 68.2 | -2.0 | 1.75 H | 353 | 60.1 | 6.1 |
| 3 | *5755.00 | 121.0 PK | | | 1.68 H | 352 | 81.0 | 40.0 |
| 4 | *5755.00 | 108.5 AV | | | 1.68 H | 352 | 68.5 | 40.0 |
| 5 | #5992.00 | 62.9 PK | 68.2 | -5.3 | 1.75 H | 353 | 56.2 | 6.7 |
| 6 | 11510.00 | 59.8 PK | 74.0 | -14.2 | 1.60 H | 341 | 40.5 | 19.3 |
| 7 | 11510.00 | 47.0 AV | 54.0 | -7.0 | 1.60 H | 341 | 27.7 | 19.3 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5600.00 | 61.5 PK | 68.2 | -6.7 | 1.58 V | 349 | 55.4 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5612.80 | 60.8 PK | 68.2 | -7.4 | 1.45 V | 349 | 54.7 | 6.1 |
| 3 | *5755.00 | 117.4 PK | | | 1.44 V | 349 | 77.4 | 40.0 |
| 4 | *5755.00 | 106.8 AV | | | 1.44 V | 349 | 66.8 | 40.0 |
| 5 | #5932.00 | 60.9 PK | 68.2 | -7.3 | 1.45 V | 349 | 54.3 | 6.6 |
| 6 | 11510.00 | 60.1 PK | 74.0 | -13.9 | 1.52 V | 337 | 40.8 | 19.3 |
| 7 | 11510.00 | 47.0 AV | 54.0 | -7.0 | 1.52 V | 337 | 27.7 | 19.3 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 159 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5550.00 | 62.8 PK | 68.2 | -5.4 | 1.71 H | 354 | 56.9 | 5.9 |
| 2 | #5637.60 | 64.3 PK | 68.2 | -3.9 | 1.65 H | 352 | 58.2 | 6.1 |
| 3 | *5795.00 | 120.9 PK | | | 1.71 H | 354 | 80.8 | 40.1 |
| 4 | *5795.00 | 108.5 AV | | | 1.71 H | 354 | 68.4 | 40.1 |
| 5 | #5945.60 | 62.0 PK | 68.2 | -6.2 | 1.65 H | 352 | 55.4 | 6.6 |
| 6 | 11590.00 | 60.6 PK | 74.0 | -13.4 | 1.60 H | 347 | 41.4 | 19.2 |
| 7 | 11590.00 | 47.7 AV | 54.0 | -6.3 | 1.60 H | 347 | 28.5 | 19.2 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5550.00 | 61.4 PK | 68.2 | -6.8 | 1.50 V | 350 | 55.5 | 5.9 |
| 2 | #5639.20 | 61.3 PK | 68.2 | -6.9 | 1.46 V | 348 | 55.2 | 6.1 |
| 3 | *5795.00 | 117.0 PK | | | 1.46 V | 348 | 76.9 | 40.1 |
| 4 | *5795.00 | 105.7 AV | | | 1.46 V | 348 | 65.6 | 40.1 |
| 5 | #5941.60 | 60.7 PK | 68.2 | -7.5 | 1.46 V | 348 | 54.1 | 6.6 |
| 6 | 11590.00 | 60.0 PK | 74.0 | -14.0 | 1.40 V | 339 | 40.8 | 19.2 |
| 7 | 11590.00 | 47.4 AV | 54.0 | -6.6 | 1.40 V | 339 | 28.2 | 19.2 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

**Test Mode B:**

802.11a

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 36 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5100.00 | 65.0 PK | 74.0 | -9.0 | 1.97 H | 352 | 59.2 | 5.8 |
| 2 | 5100.00 | 52.9 AV | 54.0 | -1.1 | 1.97 H | 352 | 47.1 | 5.8 |
| 3 | *5180.00 | 116.4 PK | | | 1.98 H | 3 | 77.0 | 39.4 |
| 4 | *5180.00 | 105.5 AV | | | 1.98 H | 3 | 66.1 | 39.4 |
| 5 | #10360.00 | 60.2 PK | 74.0 | -13.8 | 1.85 H | 312 | 42.4 | 17.8 |
| 6 | #10360.00 | 47.3 AV | 54.0 | -6.7 | 1.85 H | 312 | 29.5 | 17.8 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5100.00 | 64.1 PK | 74.0 | -9.9 | 2.16 V | 359 | 58.3 | 5.8 |
| 2 | 5100.00 | 52.8 AV | 54.0 | -1.2 | 2.16 V | 359 | 47.0 | 5.8 |
| 3 | *5180.00 | 114.4 PK | | | 2.13 V | 353 | 75.0 | 39.4 |
| 4 | *5180.00 | 104.3 AV | | | 2.13 V | 353 | 64.9 | 39.4 |
| 5 | #10360.00 | 60.0 PK | 74.0 | -14.0 | 2.30 V | 22 | 42.2 | 17.8 |
| 6 | #10360.00 | 46.9 AV | 54.0 | -7.1 | 2.30 V | 22 | 29.1 | 17.8 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 40 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5120.00 | 66.3 PK | 74.0 | -7.7 | 2.02 H | 342 | 60.3 | 6.0 |
| **2** | **5120.00** | **53.0 AV** | **54.0** | **-1.0** | **2.02 H** | **342** | **47.0** | **6.0** |
| 3 | *5200.00 | 114.9 PK | | | 2.00 H | 352 | 75.4 | 39.5 |
| 4 | *5200.00 | 104.7 AV | | | 2.00 H | 352 | 65.2 | 39.5 |
| 5 | #10400.00 | 58.7 PK | 74.0 | -15.3 | 1.72 H | 11 | 41.0 | 17.7 |
| 6 | #10400.00 | 45.9 AV | 54.0 | -8.1 | 1.72 H | 11 | 28.2 | 17.7 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5120.00 | 62.0 PK | 74.0 | -12.0 | 2.20 V | 352 | 56.0 | 6.0 |
| 2 | 5120.00 | 51.6 AV | 54.0 | -2.4 | 2.20 V | 352 | 45.6 | 6.0 |
| 3 | *5200.00 | 110.7 PK | | | 2.19 V | 339 | 71.2 | 39.5 |
| 4 | *5200.00 | 101.5 AV | | | 2.19 V | 339 | 62.0 | 39.5 |
| 5 | #10400.00 | 58.4 PK | 74.0 | -15.6 | 1.78 V | 39 | 40.7 | 17.7 |
| 6 | #10400.00 | 45.4 AV | 54.0 | -8.6 | 1.78 V | 39 | 27.7 | 17.7 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 48 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5080.00 | 62.9 PK | 74.0 | -11.1 | 2.03 H | 341 | 57.1 | 5.8 |
| 2 | 5080.00 | 51.4 AV | 54.0 | -2.6 | 2.03 H | 341 | 45.6 | 5.8 |
| 3 | *5240.00 | 120.6 PK | | | 2.03 H | 352 | 81.0 | 39.6 |
| 4 | *5240.00 | 110.3 AV | | | 2.03 H | 352 | 70.7 | 39.6 |
| 5 | 5400.00 | 63.3 PK | 74.0 | -10.7 | 1.92 H | 357 | 56.6 | 6.7 |
| 6 | 5400.00 | 52.5 AV | 54.0 | -1.5 | 1.92 H | 357 | 45.8 | 6.7 |
| 7 | #10480.00 | 61.5 PK | 74.0 | -12.5 | 1.91 H | 277 | 42.8 | 18.7 |
| 8 | #10480.00 | 48.3 AV | 54.0 | -5.7 | 1.91 H | 277 | 29.6 | 18.7 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5080.00 | 61.5 PK | 74.0 | -12.5 | 2.22 V | 339 | 55.7 | 5.8 |
| 2 | 5080.00 | 49.7 AV | 54.0 | -4.3 | 2.22 V | 339 | 43.9 | 5.8 |
| 3 | *5240.00 | 117.5 PK | | | 2.18 V | 354 | 77.9 | 39.6 |
| 4 | *5240.00 | 107.7 AV | | | 2.18 V | 354 | 68.1 | 39.6 |
| 5 | 5400.00 | 62.8 PK | 74.0 | -11.2 | 2.20 V | 345 | 56.1 | 6.7 |
| 6 | 5400.00 | 51.4 AV | 54.0 | -2.6 | 2.20 V | 345 | 44.7 | 6.7 |
| 7 | #10480.00 | 60.3 PK | 74.0 | -13.7 | 1.88 V | 270 | 41.6 | 18.7 |
| 8 | #10480.00 | 47.3 AV | 54.0 | -6.7 | 1.88 V | 270 | 28.6 | 18.7 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 149 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5585.00 | 65.4 PK | 68.2 | -2.8 | 1.76 H | 328 | 59.3 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5621.00 | 64.9 PK | 68.2 | -3.3 | 1.77 H | 322 | 58.8 | 6.1 |
| 3 | #5625.60 | 63.3 PK | 68.2 | -4.9 | 1.85 H | 323 | 57.2 | 6.1 |
| 4 | #5656.80 | 72.1 PK | 73.3 | -1.2 | 1.80 H | 324 | 66.0 | 6.1 |
| 5 | #5658.40 | 69.5 PK | 74.4 | -4.9 | 1.85 H | 323 | 63.4 | 6.1 |
| 6 | *5745.00 | 122.6 PK | | | 1.85 H | 323 | 82.6 | 40.0 |
| 7 | *5745.00 | 111.8 AV | | | 1.85 H | 323 | 71.8 | 40.0 |
| 8 | #5983.20 | 64.4 PK | 68.2 | -3.8 | 1.85 H | 323 | 57.7 | 6.7 |
| 9 | #5985.00 | 64.9 PK | 68.2 | -3.3 | 1.81 H | 328 | 58.2 | 6.7 |
| 10 | #6220.00 | 56.9 PK | 68.2 | -11.3 | 1.86 H | 334 | 47.2 | 9.7 |
| 11 | 11490.00 | 60.7 PK | 74.0 | -13.3 | 2.64 H | 158 | 41.4 | 19.3 |
| 12 | 11490.00 | 47.9 AV | 54.0 | -6.1 | 2.64 H | 158 | 28.6 | 19.3 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5585.00 | 62.7 PK | 68.2 | -5.5 | 2.09 V | 345 | 56.6 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5621.00 | 63.0 PK | 68.2 | -5.2 | 2.18 V | 345 | 56.9 | 6.1 |
| 3 | #5627.20 | 63.9 PK | 68.2 | -4.3 | 1.80 V | 326 | 57.8 | 6.1 |
| 4 | #5656.00 | 71.1 PK | 73.3 | -2.2 | 2.13 V | 352 | 65.0 | 6.1 |
| 5 | #5656.80 | 70.4 PK | 73.3 | -2.9 | 1.80 V | 326 | 64.3 | 6.1 |
| 6 | *5745.00 | 120.4 PK | | | 2.09 V | 346 | 80.4 | 40.0 |
| 7 | *5745.00 | 110.4 AV | | | 2.09 V | 346 | 70.4 | 40.0 |
| 8 | #5985.00 | 63.8 PK | 68.2 | -4.4 | 2.03 V | 325 | 57.1 | 6.7 |
| 9 | #5985.60 | 64.3 PK | 68.2 | -3.9 | 1.80 V | 326 | 57.6 | 6.7 |
| 10 | #6220.00 | 62.4 PK | 68.2 | -5.8 | 2.07 V | 321 | 52.7 | 9.7 |
| 11 | 11490.00 | 60.3 PK | 74.0 | -13.7 | 1.70 V | 189 | 41.0 | 19.3 |
| 12 | 11490.00 | 47.4 AV | 54.0 | -6.6 | 1.70 V | 189 | 28.1 | 19.3 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 157 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5544.00 | 66.2 PK | 68.2 | -2.0 | 1.79 H | 324 | 60.3 | 5.9 |
| 2 | #5623.20 | 65.4 PK | 68.2 | -2.8 | 1.80 H | 325 | 59.3 | 6.1 |
| 3 | #5626.00 | 66.5 PK | 68.2 | -1.7 | 1.76 H | 326 | 60.4 | 6.1 |
| 4 | *5785.00 | 123.8 PK | | | 1.80 H | 325 | 83.7 | 40.1 |
| 5 | *5785.00 | 113.1 AV | | | 1.80 H | 325 | 73.0 | 40.1 |
| 6 | #5944.00 | 64.5 PK | 68.2 | -3.7 | 1.77 H | 325 | 57.9 | 6.6 |
| 7 | #5947.20 | 64.5 PK | 68.2 | -3.7 | 1.80 H | 325 | 57.9 | 6.6 |
| 8 | #6025.00 | 54.8 PK | 68.2 | -13.4 | 1.82 H | 327 | 48.0 | 6.8 |
| 9 | 11570.00 | 60.4 PK | 74.0 | -13.6 | 2.96 H | 221 | 41.2 | 19.2 |
| 10 | 11570.00 | 47.7 AV | 54.0 | -6.3 | 2.96 H | 221 | 28.5 | 19.2 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5544.00 | 63.4 PK | 68.2 | -4.8 | 2.12 V | 358 | 57.5 | 5.9 |
| 2 | #5624.00 | 62.4 PK | 68.2 | -5.8 | 2.10 V | 0 | 56.3 | 6.1 |
| 3 | #5625.00 | 62.1 PK | 68.2 | -6.1 | 2.08 V | 355 | 56.0 | 6.1 |
| 4 | *5785.00 | 121.2 PK | | | 2.10 V | 0 | 81.1 | 40.1 |
| 5 | *5785.00 | 111.1 AV | | | 2.10 V | 0 | 71.0 | 40.1 |
| 6 | #5945.00 | 63.1 PK | 68.2 | -5.1 | 2.04 V | 7 | 56.5 | 6.6 |
| 7 | #5948.80 | 62.8 PK | 68.2 | -5.4 | 2.10 V | 0 | 56.2 | 6.6 |
| 8 | #6025.00 | 52.8 PK | 68.2 | -15.4 | 2.03 V | 11 | 46.0 | 6.8 |
| 9 | 11570.00 | 61.3 PK | 74.0 | -12.7 | 2.80 V | 310 | 42.1 | 19.2 |
| 10 | 11570.00 | 47.9 AV | 54.0 | -6.1 | 2.80 V | 310 | 28.7 | 19.2 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 165 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5584.00 | 63.7 PK | 68.2 | -4.5 | 1.76 H | 323 | 57.6 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5644.80 | 59.9 PK | 68.2 | -8.3 | 1.80 H | 325 | 53.8 | 6.1 |
| 3 | *5825.00 | 123.4 PK | | | 1.80 H | 325 | 83.3 | 40.1 |
| 4 | *5825.00 | 112.7 AV | | | 1.80 H | 325 | 72.6 | 40.1 |
| 5 | #5983.00 | 64.5 PK | 68.2 | -3.7 | 1.84 H | 334 | 57.8 | 6.7 |
| 6 | #5983.20 | 64.1 PK | 68.2 | -4.1 | 1.80 H | 325 | 57.4 | 6.7 |
| 7 | #6065.00 | 56.3 PK | 68.2 | -11.9 | 1.84 H | 331 | 49.4 | 6.9 |
| 8 | 11650.00 | 60.9 PK | 74.0 | -13.1 | 1.27 H | 196 | 41.6 | 19.3 |
| 9 | 11650.00 | 47.8 AV | 54.0 | -6.2 | 1.27 H | 196 | 28.5 | 19.3 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5584.00 | 62.8 PK | 68.2 | -5.4 | 2.14 V | 356 | 56.7 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5644.00 | 59.4 PK | 68.2 | -8.8 | 2.10 V | 334 | 53.3 | 6.1 |
| 3 | *5825.00 | 119.9 PK | | | 2.10 V | 334 | 79.8 | 40.1 |
| 4 | *5825.00 | 110.4 AV | | | 2.10 V | 334 | 70.3 | 40.1 |
| 5 | #5982.40 | 62.7 PK | 68.2 | -5.5 | 2.10 V | 334 | 56.0 | 6.7 |
| 6 | #5985.00 | 63.5 PK | 68.2 | -4.7 | 2.05 V | 320 | 56.8 | 6.7 |
| 7 | #6065.00 | 56.1 PK | 68.2 | -12.1 | 2.04 V | 320 | 49.2 | 6.9 |
| 8 | 11650.00 | 60.1 PK | 74.0 | -13.9 | 2.37 V | 291 | 40.8 | 19.3 |
| 9 | 11650.00 | 47.8 AV | 54.0 | -6.2 | 2.37 V | 291 | 28.5 | 19.3 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

802.11n (HT20)

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 36 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5100.00 | 64.1 PK | 74.0 | -9.9 | 1.95 H | 327 | 58.3 | 5.8 |
| 2 | 5100.00 | 52.7 AV | 54.0 | -1.3 | 1.95 H | 327 | 46.9 | 5.8 |
| 3 | *5180.00 | 116.5 PK | | | 1.94 H | 357 | 77.1 | 39.4 |
| 4 | *5180.00 | 106.0 AV | | | 1.94 H | 357 | 66.6 | 39.4 |
| 5 | #10360.00 | 59.8 PK | 74.0 | -14.2 | 1.80 H | 300 | 42.0 | 17.8 |
| 6 | #10360.00 | 47.0 AV | 54.0 | -7.0 | 1.80 H | 300 | 29.2 | 17.8 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5100.00 | 61.4 PK | 74.0 | -12.6 | 2.18 V | 0 | 55.6 | 5.8 |
| 2 | 5100.00 | 50.9 AV | 54.0 | -3.1 | 2.18 V | 0 | 45.1 | 5.8 |
| 3 | *5180.00 | 114.1 PK | | | 2.17 V | 358 | 74.7 | 39.4 |
| 4 | *5180.00 | 104.1 AV | | | 2.17 V | 358 | 64.7 | 39.4 |
| 5 | #10360.00 | 59.2 PK | 74.0 | -14.8 | 1.97 V | 9 | 41.4 | 17.8 |
| 6 | #10360.00 | 46.3 AV | 54.0 | -7.7 | 1.97 V | 9 | 28.5 | 17.8 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 40 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5120.00 | 64.3 PK | 74.0 | -9.7 | 1.99 H | 343 | 58.3 | 6.0 |
| 2 | 5120.00 | 52.8 AV | 54.0 | -1.2 | 1.99 H | 343 | 46.8 | 6.0 |
| 3 | *5200.00 | 114.7 PK | | | 2.00 H | 354 | 75.2 | 39.5 |
| 4 | *5200.00 | 104.0 AV | | | 2.00 H | 354 | 64.5 | 39.5 |
| 5 | #10400.00 | 58.5 PK | 74.0 | -15.5 | 1.50 H | 54 | 40.8 | 17.7 |
| 6 | #10400.00 | 45.7 AV | 54.0 | -8.3 | 1.50 H | 54 | 28.0 | 17.7 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5120.00 | 61.5 PK | 74.0 | -12.5 | 2.17 V | 343 | 55.5 | 6.0 |
| 2 | 5120.00 | 50.6 AV | 54.0 | -3.4 | 2.17 V | 343 | 44.6 | 6.0 |
| 3 | *5200.00 | 110.5 PK | | | 2.15 V | 1 | 71.0 | 39.5 |
| 4 | *5200.00 | 100.8 AV | | | 2.15 V | 1 | 61.3 | 39.5 |
| 5 | #10400.00 | 58.4 PK | 74.0 | -15.6 | 2.27 V | 30 | 40.7 | 17.7 |
| 6 | #10400.00 | 45.1 AV | 54.0 | -8.9 | 2.27 V | 30 | 27.4 | 17.7 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 48 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5080.00 | 62.5 PK | 74.0 | -11.5 | 1.96 H | 325 | 56.7 | 5.8 |
| 2 | 5080.00 | 51.1 AV | 54.0 | -2.9 | 1.96 H | 325 | 45.3 | 5.8 |
| 3 | *5240.00 | 121.1 PK | | | 1.96 H | 356 | 81.5 | 39.6 |
| 4 | *5240.00 | 110.4 AV | | | 1.96 H | 356 | 70.8 | 39.6 |
| 5 | 5400.00 | 64.2 PK | 74.0 | -9.8 | 1.97 H | 357 | 57.5 | 6.7 |
| 6 | 5400.00 | 52.4 AV | 54.0 | -1.6 | 1.97 H | 357 | 45.7 | 6.7 |
| 7 | #10480.00 | 61.2 PK | 74.0 | -12.8 | 2.01 H | 290 | 42.5 | 18.7 |
| 8 | #10480.00 | 48.1 AV | 54.0 | -5.9 | 2.01 H | 290 | 29.4 | 18.7 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5080.00 | 60.0 PK | 74.0 | -14.0 | 2.22 V | 345 | 54.2 | 5.8 |
| 2 | 5080.00 | 49.0 AV | 54.0 | -5.0 | 2.22 V | 345 | 43.2 | 5.8 |
| 3 | *5240.00 | 117.1 PK | | | 2.13 V | 0 | 77.5 | 39.6 |
| 4 | *5240.00 | 107.2 AV | | | 2.13 V | 0 | 67.6 | 39.6 |
| 5 | 5400.00 | 60.9 PK | 74.0 | -13.1 | 2.29 V | 349 | 54.2 | 6.7 |
| 6 | 5400.00 | 51.3 AV | 54.0 | -2.7 | 2.29 V | 349 | 44.6 | 6.7 |
| 7 | #10480.00 | 60.7 PK | 74.0 | -13.3 | 2.43 V | 19 | 42.0 | 18.7 |
| 8 | #10480.00 | 47.6 AV | 54.0 | -6.4 | 2.43 V | 19 | 28.9 | 18.7 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 149 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5585.00 | 66.6 PK | 68.2 | -1.6 | 1.77 H | 324 | 60.5 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5618.40 | 61.9 PK | 68.2 | -6.3 | 1.73 H | 322 | 55.8 | 6.1 |
| 3 | #5621.00 | 63.8 PK | 68.2 | -4.4 | 1.77 H | 323 | 57.7 | 6.1 |
| 4 | #5665.00 | 73.6 PK | 79.1 | -5.5 | 1.81 H | 312 | 67.5 | 6.1 |
| 5 | #5665.60 | 71.0 PK | 79.8 | -8.8 | 1.73 H | 322 | 64.9 | 6.1 |
| 6 | *5745.00 | 123.9 PK | | | 1.73 H | 322 | 83.9 | 40.0 |
| 7 | *5745.00 | 111.9 AV | | | 1.73 H | 322 | 71.9 | 40.0 |
| 8 | #5983.20 | 63.8 PK | 68.2 | -4.4 | 1.73 H | 322 | 57.1 | 6.7 |
| 9 | #5985.00 | 65.2 PK | 68.2 | -3.0 | 1.80 H | 319 | 58.5 | 6.7 |
| 10 | 11490.00 | 61.3 PK | 74.0 | -12.7 | 1.90 H | 20 | 42.0 | 19.3 |
| 11 | 11490.00 | 48.2 AV | 54.0 | -5.8 | 1.90 H | 20 | 28.9 | 19.3 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5585.00 | 61.3 PK | 68.2 | -6.9 | 2.14 V | 337 | 55.2 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5621.00 | 61.7 PK | 68.2 | -6.5 | 2.14 V | 337 | 55.6 | 6.1 |
| 3 | #5622.40 | 59.4 PK | 68.2 | -8.8 | 1.94 V | 335 | 53.3 | 6.1 |
| 4 | #5656.80 | 66.3 PK | 73.3 | -7.0 | 1.94 V | 335 | 60.2 | 6.1 |
| 5 | #5665.00 | 70.0 PK | 79.1 | -9.1 | 1.95 V | 346 | 63.9 | 6.1 |
| 6 | *5745.00 | 119.5 PK | | | 1.94 V | 335 | 79.5 | 40.0 |
| 7 | *5745.00 | 109.1 AV | | | 1.94 V | 335 | 69.1 | 40.0 |
| 8 | #5985.00 | 62.4 PK | 68.2 | -5.8 | 1.90 V | 340 | 55.7 | 6.7 |
| 9 | #5988.80 | 59.2 PK | 68.2 | -9.0 | 1.94 V | 335 | 52.5 | 6.7 |
| 10 | 11490.00 | 60.6 PK | 74.0 | -13.4 | 1.74 V | 299 | 41.3 | 19.3 |
| 11 | 11490.00 | 47.6 AV | 54.0 | -6.4 | 1.74 V | 299 | 28.3 | 19.3 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 157 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5544.00 | 65.2 PK | 68.2 | -3.0 | 1.73 H | 328 | 59.3 | 5.9 |
| 2 | #5625.00 | 66.7 PK | 68.2 | -1.5 | 1.74 H | 328 | 60.6 | 6.1 |
| 3 | #5631.20 | 64.6 PK | 68.2 | -3.6 | 1.71 H | 321 | 58.5 | 6.1 |
| 4 | *5785.00 | 123.6 PK | | | 1.71 H | 321 | 83.5 | 40.1 |
| 5 | *5785.00 | 111.9 AV | | | 1.71 H | 321 | 71.8 | 40.1 |
| 6 | #5944.00 | 64.9 PK | 68.2 | -3.3 | 1.75 H | 342 | 58.3 | 6.6 |
| 7 | #5944.00 | 63.8 PK | 68.2 | -4.4 | 1.71 H | 321 | 57.2 | 6.6 |
| 8 | 11570.00 | 60.2 PK | 74.0 | -13.8 | 2.77 H | 21 | 41.0 | 19.2 |
| 9 | 11570.00 | 47.4 AV | 54.0 | -6.6 | 2.77 H | 21 | 28.2 | 19.2 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5544.00 | 62.7 PK | 68.2 | -5.5 | 2.02 V | 351 | 56.8 | 5.9 |
| 2 | #5625.00 | 61.8 PK | 68.2 | -6.4 | 2.00 V | 347 | 55.7 | 6.1 |
| 3 | #5627.20 | 59.9 PK | 68.2 | -8.3 | 1.93 V | 354 | 53.8 | 6.1 |
| 4 | *5785.00 | 120.6 PK | | | 1.93 V | 354 | 80.5 | 40.1 |
| 5 | *5785.00 | 109.5 AV | | | 1.93 V | 354 | 69.4 | 40.1 |
| 6 | #5944.00 | 63.6 PK | 68.2 | -4.6 | 2.02 V | 322 | 57.0 | 6.6 |
| 7 | #5944.00 | 60.6 PK | 68.2 | -7.6 | 1.93 V | 354 | 54.0 | 6.6 |
| 8 | 11570.00 | 60.1 PK | 74.0 | -13.9 | 1.72 V | 299 | 40.9 | 19.2 |
| 9 | 11570.00 | 47.2 AV | 54.0 | -6.8 | 1.72 V | 299 | 28.0 | 19.2 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 165 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5585.00 | 64.6 PK | 68.2 | -3.6 | 1.74 H | 321 | 58.5 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5601.60 | 59.6 PK | 68.2 | -8.6 | 1.68 H | 325 | 53.5 | 6.1 |
| 3 | #5668.00 | 65.6 PK | 81.6 | -16.0 | 1.68 H | 325 | 59.5 | 6.1 |
| 4 | *5825.00 | 123.5 PK | | | 1.68 H | 325 | 83.4 | 40.1 |
| 5 | *5825.00 | 111.9 AV | | | 1.68 H | 325 | 71.8 | 40.1 |
| 6 | #5977.60 | 63.9 PK | 68.2 | -4.3 | 1.68 H | 325 | 57.2 | 6.7 |
| 7 | #5983.00 | 64.7 PK | 68.2 | -3.5 | 1.67 H | 326 | 58.0 | 6.7 |
| 8 | 11650.00 | 60.6 PK | 74.0 | -13.4 | 1.39 H | 211 | 41.3 | 19.3 |
| 9 | 11650.00 | 47.5 AV | 54.0 | -6.5 | 1.39 H | 211 | 28.2 | 19.3 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5585.00 | 62.7 PK | 68.2 | -5.5 | 2.02 V | 343 | 56.6 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5604.80 | 58.7 PK | 68.2 | -9.5 | 1.99 V | 322 | 52.6 | 6.1 |
| 3 | *5825.00 | 119.6 PK | | | 1.99 V | 322 | 79.5 | 40.1 |
| 4 | *5825.00 | 108.6 AV | | | 1.99 V | 322 | 68.5 | 40.1 |
| 5 | #5983.00 | 62.4 PK | 68.2 | -5.8 | 1.99 V | 343 | 55.7 | 6.7 |
| 6 | #5984.00 | 60.5 PK | 68.2 | -7.7 | 1.99 V | 322 | 53.8 | 6.7 |
| 7 | 11650.00 | 60.1 PK | 74.0 | -13.9 | 1.45 V | 301 | 40.8 | 19.3 |
| 8 | 11650.00 | 47.1 AV | 54.0 | -6.9 | 1.45 V | 301 | 27.8 | 19.3 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

802.11n (HT40)

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 38 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5150.00 | 65.8 PK | 74.0 | -8.2 | 1.99 H | 350 | 59.8 | 6.0 |
| 2 | 5150.00 | 52.7 AV | 54.0 | -1.3 | 1.99 H | 350 | 46.7 | 6.0 |
| 3 | *5190.00 | 113.2 PK | | | 1.92 H | 346 | 73.8 | 39.4 |
| 4 | *5190.00 | 101.8 AV | | | 1.92 H | 346 | 62.4 | 39.4 |
| 5 | #10380.00 | 58.2 PK | 74.0 | -15.8 | 1.77 H | 46 | 40.5 | 17.7 |
| 6 | #10380.00 | 45.2 AV | 54.0 | -8.8 | 1.77 H | 46 | 27.5 | 17.7 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5150.00 | 64.3 PK | 74.0 | -9.7 | 2.15 V | 344 | 58.3 | 6.0 |
| 2 | 5150.00 | 50.7 AV | 54.0 | -3.3 | 2.15 V | 344 | 44.7 | 6.0 |
| 3 | *5190.00 | 110.0 PK | | | 2.16 V | 347 | 70.6 | 39.4 |
| 4 | *5190.00 | 100.0 AV | | | 2.16 V | 347 | 60.6 | 39.4 |
| 5 | #10380.00 | 58.3 PK | 74.0 | -15.7 | 2.22 V | 33 | 40.6 | 17.7 |
| 6 | #10380.00 | 44.9 AV | 54.0 | -9.1 | 2.22 V | 33 | 27.2 | 17.7 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 46 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5150.00 | 53.8 PK | 74.0 | -20.2 | 2.00 H | 343 | 47.8 | 6.0 |
| 2 | 5150.00 | 52.9 AV | 54.0 | -1.1 | 2.00 H | 343 | 46.9 | 6.0 |
| 3 | *5230.00 | 115.3 PK | | | 2.00 H | 356 | 75.7 | 39.6 |
| 4 | *5230.00 | 104.1 AV | | | 2.00 H | 356 | 64.5 | 39.6 |
| 5 | #10460.00 | 60.3 PK | 74.0 | -13.7 | 2.11 H | 156 | 41.8 | 18.5 |
| 6 | #10460.00 | 47.3 AV | 54.0 | -6.7 | 2.11 H | 156 | 28.8 | 18.5 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5150.00 | 63.5 PK | 74.0 | -10.5 | 2.16 V | 348 | 57.5 | 6.0 |
| 2 | 5150.00 | 51.6 AV | 54.0 | -2.4 | 2.16 V | 348 | 45.6 | 6.0 |
| 3 | *5230.00 | 111.3 PK | | | 2.09 V | 356 | 71.7 | 39.6 |
| 4 | *5230.00 | 101.4 AV | | | 2.09 V | 356 | 61.8 | 39.6 |
| 5 | #10460.00 | 59.3 PK | 74.0 | -14.7 | 2.29 V | 57 | 40.8 | 18.5 |
| 6 | #10460.00 | 46.5 AV | 54.0 | -7.5 | 2.29 V | 57 | 28.0 | 18.5 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 151 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5600.00 | 62.5 PK | 68.2 | -5.7 | 1.31 H | 330 | 56.4 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5650.00 | 66.5 PK | 68.2 | -1.7 | 1.58 H | 330 | 60.4 | 6.1 |
| 3 | #5676.00 | 74.0 PK | 87.5 | -13.5 | 1.31 H | 330 | 67.9 | 6.1 |
| 4 | *5755.00 | 122.6 PK | | | 1.31 H | 330 | 82.6 | 40.0 |
| 5 | *5755.00 | 110.1 AV | | | 1.31 H | 330 | 70.1 | 40.0 |
| 6 | #5925.00 | 63.6 PK | 68.2 | -4.6 | 1.49 H | 320 | 57.0 | 6.6 |
| 7 | #5978.40 | 62.6 PK | 68.2 | -5.6 | 1.31 H | 330 | 55.9 | 6.7 |
| 8 | 11510.00 | 60.2 PK | 74.0 | -13.8 | 1.62 H | 189 | 40.9 | 19.3 |
| 9 | 11510.00 | 47.1 AV | 54.0 | -6.9 | 1.62 H | 189 | 27.8 | 19.3 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5646.40 | 63.4 PK | 68.2 | -4.8 | 2.21 V | 349 | 57.3 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5650.00 | 64.1 PK | 68.2 | -4.1 | 2.19 V | 335 | 58.0 | 6.1 |
| 3 | #5652.80 | 67.5 PK | 70.3 | -2.8 | 2.21 V | 349 | 61.4 | 6.1 |
| 4 | *5755.00 | 117.9 PK | | | 2.21 V | 349 | 77.9 | 40.0 |
| 5 | *5755.00 | 108.1 AV | | | 2.21 V | 349 | 68.1 | 40.0 |
| 6 | #5925.00 | 62.8 PK | 68.2 | -5.4 | 2.14 V | 350 | 56.2 | 6.6 |
| 7 | #5981.60 | 60.6 PK | 68.2 | -7.6 | 2.21 V | 349 | 53.9 | 6.7 |
| 8 | 11510.00 | 59.6 PK | 74.0 | -14.4 | 1.34 V | 35 | 40.3 | 19.3 |
| 9 | 11510.00 | 46.5 AV | 54.0 | -7.5 | 1.34 V | 35 | 27.2 | 19.3 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 159 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5635.00 | 63.6 PK | 68.2 | -4.6 | 1.33 H | 316 | 57.5 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5637.60 | 64.0 PK | 68.2 | -4.2 | 1.13 H | 332 | 57.9 | 6.1 |
| 3 | *5795.00 | 121.5 PK | | | 1.13 H | 332 | 81.4 | 40.1 |
| 4 | *5795.00 | 109.8 AV | | | 1.13 H | 332 | 69.7 | 40.1 |
| 5 | #5942.40 | 63.5 PK | 68.2 | -4.7 | 1.13 H | 332 | 56.9 | 6.6 |
| 6 | #5955.00 | 64.3 PK | 68.2 | -3.9 | 1.18 H | 325 | 57.7 | 6.6 |
| 7 | 11590.00 | 60.0 PK | 74.0 | -14.0 | 1.70 H | 1 | 40.8 | 19.2 |
| 8 | 11590.00 | 47.2 AV | 54.0 | -6.8 | 1.70 H | 1 | 28.0 | 19.2 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5626.40 | 60.0 PK | 68.2 | -8.2 | 2.19 V | 333 | 53.9 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5635.00 | 63.1 PK | 68.2 | -5.1 | 1.33 V | 316 | 57.0 | 6.1 |
| 3 | *5795.00 | 117.4 PK | | | 2.19 V | 333 | 77.3 | 40.1 |
| 4 | *5795.00 | 107.7 AV | | | 2.19 V | 333 | 67.6 | 40.1 |
| 5 | #5925.00 | 63.2 PK | 68.2 | -5.0 | 2.08 V | 336 | 56.6 | 6.6 |
| 6 | #5962.40 | 61.1 PK | 68.2 | -7.1 | 2.19 V | 333 | 54.4 | 6.7 |
| 7 | 11590.00 | 59.9 PK | 74.0 | -14.1 | 1.92 V | 30 | 40.7 | 19.2 |
| 8 | 11590.00 | 46.5 AV | 54.0 | -7.5 | 1.92 V | 30 | 27.3 | 19.2 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

802.11ac (VHT80)

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 42 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5150.00 | 62.4 PK | 74.0 | -11.6 | 2.00 H | 353 | 56.4 | 6.0 |
| 2 | 5150.00 | 48.0 AV | 54.0 | -6.0 | 2.00 H | 353 | 42.0 | 6.0 |
| 3 | *5210.00 | 102.4 PK | | | 1.96 H | 353 | 62.9 | 39.5 |
| 4 | *5210.00 | 91.8 AV | | | 1.96 H | 353 | 52.3 | 39.5 |
| **5** | **#5788.00** | **67.2 PK** | **68.2** | **-1.0** | **1.85 H** | **325** | **59.7** | **7.5** |
| 6 | #10420.00 | 58.9 PK | 74.0 | -15.1 | 1.86 H | 53 | 41.0 | 17.9 |
| 7 | #10420.00 | 45.8 AV | 54.0 | -8.2 | 1.86 H | 53 | 27.9 | 17.9 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5150.00 | 58.0 PK | 74.0 | -16.0 | 2.16 V | 347 | 52.0 | 6.0 |
| 2 | 5150.00 | 46.3 AV | 54.0 | -7.7 | 2.16 V | 347 | 40.3 | 6.0 |
| 3 | *5210.00 | 98.0 PK | | | 2.15 V | 359 | 58.5 | 39.5 |
| 4 | *5210.00 | 89.0 AV | | | 2.15 V | 359 | 49.5 | 39.5 |
| 5 | #5788.00 | 63.2 PK | 68.2 | -5.0 | 2.16 V | 11 | 55.7 | 7.5 |
| 6 | #10420.00 | 58.4 PK | 74.0 | -15.6 | 2.33 V | 36 | 40.5 | 17.9 |
| 7 | #10420.00 | 45.4 AV | 54.0 | -8.6 | 2.33 V | 36 | 27.5 | 17.9 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 155 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5630.40 | 66.4 PK | 74.0 | -7.6 | 1.87 H | 320 | 60.3 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5650.00 | 67.0 PK | 74.0 | -7.0 | 1.93 H | 324 | 60.9 | 6.1 |
| 3 | #5650.00 | 52.4 AV | 54.0 | -1.6 | 1.93 H | 324 | 46.3 | 6.1 |
| 4 | *5775.00 | 115.1 PK | | | 1.87 H | 320 | 75.1 | 40.0 |
| 5 | *5775.00 | 103.9 AV | | | 1.87 H | 320 | 63.9 | 40.0 |
| 6 | #5925.00 | 65.5 PK | 68.2 | -2.7 | 1.91 H | 317 | 58.9 | 6.6 |
| 7 | #5946.40 | 62.4 PK | 74.0 | -11.6 | 1.87 H | 320 | 55.8 | 6.6 |
| 8 | 11550.00 | 60.1 PK | 74.0 | -13.9 | 2.22 H | 122 | 40.9 | 19.2 |
| 9 | 11550.00 | 47.3 AV | 54.0 | -6.7 | 2.22 H | 122 | 28.1 | 19.2 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5629.60 | 65.5 PK | 74.0 | -8.5 | 2.13 V | 322 | 59.4 | 6.1 |
| 2 | #5650.00 | 67.2 PK | 74.0 | -6.8 | 2.20 V | 354 | 61.1 | 6.1 |
| 3 | #5650.00 | 50.5 AV | 54.0 | -3.5 | 2.20 V | 354 | 44.4 | 6.1 |
| 4 | *5775.00 | 112.3 PK | | | 2.13 V | 322 | 72.3 | 40.0 |
| 5 | *5775.00 | 101.3 AV | | | 2.13 V | 322 | 61.3 | 40.0 |
| 6 | #5925.00 | 59.8 PK | 68.2 | -8.4 | 1.97 V | 321 | 53.2 | 6.6 |
| 7 | #5932.80 | 61.7 PK | 74.0 | -12.3 | 2.13 V | 322 | 55.1 | 6.6 |
| 8 | 11550.00 | 59.8 PK | 74.0 | -14.2 | 1.42 V | 1 | 40.6 | 19.2 |
| 9 | 11550.00 | 46.6 AV | 54.0 | -7.4 | 1.42 V | 1 | 27.4 | 19.2 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

**Test Mode C:**

802.11a

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 36 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5100.00 | 64.1 PK | 74.0 | -9.9 | 2.88 H | 353 | 58.3 | 5.8 |
| 2 | 5100.00 | 52.5 AV | 54.0 | -1.5 | 2.88 H | 353 | 46.7 | 5.8 |
| 3 | *5180.00 | 115.0 PK | | | 3.43 H | 349 | 75.6 | 39.4 |
| 4 | *5180.00 | 105.2 AV | | | 3.43 H | 349 | 65.8 | 39.4 |
| 5 | #6906.00 | 59.0 PK | 68.2 | -9.2 | 3.37 H | 359 | 46.1 | 12.9 |
| 6 | #10360.00 | 60.0 PK | 74.0 | -14.0 | 2.35 H | 281 | 42.2 | 17.8 |
| 7 | #10360.00 | 46.5 AV | 54.0 | -7.5 | 2.35 H | 281 | 28.7 | 17.8 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5100.00 | 64.1 PK | 74.0 | -9.9 | 1.77 V | 321 | 58.3 | 5.8 |
| 2 | 5100.00 | 52.4 AV | 54.0 | -1.6 | 1.77 V | 321 | 46.6 | 5.8 |
| 3 | *5180.00 | 115.0 PK | | | 1.63 V | 322 | 75.6 | 39.4 |
| 4 | *5180.00 | 105.4 AV | | | 1.63 V | 322 | 66.0 | 39.4 |
| 5 | #6906.00 | 58.3 PK | 68.2 | -9.9 | 2.13 V | 310 | 45.4 | 12.9 |
| 6 | #10360.00 | 59.1 PK | 74.0 | -14.9 | 1.58 V | 162 | 41.3 | 17.8 |
| 7 | #10360.00 | 46.4 AV | 54.0 | -7.6 | 1.58 V | 162 | 28.6 | 17.8 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 40 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5120.00 | 64.0 PK | 74.0 | -10.0 | 3.50 H | 354 | 58.0 | 6.0 |
| 2 | 5120.00 | 52.5 AV | 54.0 | -1.5 | 3.50 H | 354 | 46.5 | 6.0 |
| 3 | *5200.00 | 113.4 PK | | | 3.76 H | 348 | 73.9 | 39.5 |
| 4 | *5200.00 | 103.8 AV | | | 3.76 H | 348 | 64.3 | 39.5 |
| 5 | #6933.00 | 59.5 PK | 68.2 | -8.7 | 3.73 H | 356 | 46.4 | 13.1 |
| 6 | #10400.00 | 59.8 PK | 74.0 | -14.2 | 2.41 H | 286 | 42.1 | 17.7 |
| 7 | #10400.00 | 46.2 AV | 54.0 | -7.8 | 2.41 H | 286 | 28.5 | 17.7 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5120.00 | 63.6 PK | 74.0 | -10.4 | 1.90 V | 322 | 57.6 | 6.0 |
| 2 | 5120.00 | 52.6 AV | 54.0 | -1.4 | 1.90 V | 322 | 46.6 | 6.0 |
| 3 | *5200.00 | 113.4 PK | | | 1.82 V | 323 | 73.9 | 39.5 |
| 4 | *5200.00 | 104.0 AV | | | 1.82 V | 323 | 64.5 | 39.5 |
| 5 | #6933.00 | 58.0 PK | 68.2 | -10.2 | 2.04 V | 308 | 44.9 | 13.1 |
| 6 | #10400.00 | 58.4 PK | 74.0 | -15.6 | 1.68 V | 342 | 40.7 | 17.7 |
| 7 | #10400.00 | 46.1 AV | 54.0 | -7.9 | 1.68 V | 342 | 28.4 | 17.7 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 48 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5240.00 | 119.6 PK | | | 3.50 H | 348 | 80.0 | 39.6 |
| 2 | *5240.00 | 109.7 AV | | | 3.50 H | 348 | 70.1 | 39.6 |
| 3 | 5400.00 | 62.2 PK | 74.0 | -11.8 | 3.57 H | 353 | 55.5 | 6.7 |
| 4 | 5400.00 | 51.2 AV | 54.0 | -2.8 | 3.57 H | 353 | 44.5 | 6.7 |
| 5 | #6986.00 | 59.8 PK | 68.2 | -8.4 | 3.28 H | 355 | 46.3 | 13.5 |
| 6 | #10480.00 | 59.6 PK | 74.0 | -14.4 | 2.86 H | 302 | 40.9 | 18.7 |
| 7 | #10480.00 | 47.2 AV | 54.0 | -6.8 | 2.86 H | 302 | 28.5 | 18.7 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5240.00 | 119.6 PK | | | 1.50 V | 326 | 80.0 | 39.6 |
| 2 | *5240.00 | 110.0 AV | | | 1.50 V | 326 | 70.4 | 39.6 |
| 3 | 5400.00 | 64.1 PK | 74.0 | -9.9 | 1.26 V | 329 | 57.4 | 6.7 |
| 4 | 5400.00 | 52.6 AV | 54.0 | -1.4 | 1.26 V | 329 | 45.9 | 6.7 |
| 5 | #6986.00 | 59.5 PK | 68.2 | -8.7 | 2.20 V | 308 | 46.0 | 13.5 |
| 6 | #10480.00 | 60.8 PK | 74.0 | -13.2 | 1.86 V | 243 | 42.1 | 18.7 |
| 7 | #10480.00 | 47.3 AV | 54.0 | -6.7 | 1.86 V | 243 | 28.6 | 18.7 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 149 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5263.00 | 61.5 PK | 68.2 | -6.7 | 3.02 H | 312 | 55.2 | 6.3 |
| 2 | #5503.00 | 65.6 PK | 68.2 | -2.6 | 3.10 H | 332 | 58.6 | 7.0 |
| 3 | #5656.00 | 72.0 PK | 73.3 | -1.3 | 2.92 H | 344 | 64.9 | 7.1 |
| 4 | #5657.60 | 69.4 PK | 73.8 | -4.4 | 3.35 H | 346 | 62.3 | 7.1 |
| 5 | *5745.00 | 121.7 PK | | | 3.35 H | 346 | 81.2 | 40.5 |
| 6 | *5745.00 | 111.8 AV | | | 3.35 H | 346 | 71.3 | 40.5 |
| 7 | #5983.20 | 65.5 PK | 68.2 | -2.7 | 3.35 H | 346 | 57.6 | 7.9 |
| 8 | #5988.00 | 64.9 PK | 68.2 | -3.3 | 3.38 H | 338 | 57.0 | 7.9 |
| 9 | #6225.00 | 58.4 PK | 68.2 | -9.8 | 2.77 H | 341 | 47.4 | 11.0 |
| 10 | 11490.00 | 60.9 PK | 74.0 | -13.1 | 2.98 H | 292 | 42.2 | 18.7 |
| 11 | 11490.00 | 47.0 AV | 54.0 | -7.0 | 2.98 H | 292 | 28.3 | 18.7 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5266.00 | 61.2 PK | 68.2 | -7.0 | 1.08 V | 333 | 54.9 | 6.3 |
| 2 | #5506.00 | 64.2 PK | 68.2 | -4.0 | 1.11 V | 330 | 57.2 | 7.0 |
| 3 | #5586.00 | 64.6 PK | 68.2 | -3.6 | 1.03 V | 329 | 57.5 | 7.1 |
| 4 | #5657.00 | 70.1 PK | 73.8 | -3.7 | 1.05 V | 332 | 63.0 | 7.1 |
| 5 | #5657.60 | 70.4 PK | 73.8 | -3.4 | 1.03 V | 333 | 63.3 | 7.1 |
| 6 | *5745.00 | 122.1 PK | | | 1.03 V | 333 | 81.6 | 40.5 |
| 7 | *5745.00 | 112.4 AV | | | 1.03 V | 333 | 71.9 | 40.5 |
| 8 | #5986.40 | 61.7 PK | 68.2 | -6.5 | 1.03 V | 333 | 53.8 | 7.9 |
| 9 | #6226.00 | 58.2 PK | 68.2 | -10.0 | 1.00 V | 321 | 47.2 | 11.0 |
| 10 | 11490.00 | 59.5 PK | 74.0 | -14.5 | 1.62 V | 352 | 40.8 | 18.7 |
| 11 | 11490.00 | 46.6 AV | 54.0 | -7.4 | 1.62 V | 352 | 27.9 | 18.7 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 157 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5304.00 | 60.4 PK | 68.2 | -7.8 | 3.02 H | 315 | 54.0 | 6.4 |
| 2 | #5542.00 | 64.6 PK | 68.2 | -3.6 | 3.20 H | 333 | 57.6 | 7.0 |
| 3 | #5622.40 | 65.5 PK | 68.2 | -2.7 | 3.33 H | 345 | 58.4 | 7.1 |
| 4 | #5626.00 | 67.0 PK | 68.2 | -1.2 | 3.07 H | 338 | 59.9 | 7.1 |
| 5 | *5785.00 | 122.4 PK | | | 3.33 H | 345 | 81.8 | 40.6 |
| 6 | *5785.00 | 112.3 AV | | | 3.33 H | 345 | 71.7 | 40.6 |
| 7 | #5945.60 | 65.6 PK | 68.2 | -2.6 | 3.33 H | 345 | 57.9 | 7.7 |
| 8 | #5946.00 | 66.1 PK | 68.2 | -2.1 | 3.02 H | 346 | 58.4 | 7.7 |
| 9 | #6024.00 | 57.7 PK | 68.2 | -10.5 | 3.33 H | 342 | 49.7 | 8.0 |
| 10 | #6266.00 | 58.5 PK | 68.2 | -9.7 | 3.24 H | 347 | 47.5 | 11.0 |
| 11 | 11570.00 | 60.3 PK | 74.0 | -13.7 | 2.78 H | 293 | 41.6 | 18.7 |
| 12 | 11570.00 | 47.1 AV | 54.0 | -6.9 | 2.78 H | 293 | 28.4 | 18.7 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5304.00 | 60.8 PK | 68.2 | -7.4 | 1.17 V | 324 | 54.4 | 6.4 |
| 2 | #5546.00 | 65.5 PK | 68.2 | -2.7 | 1.01 V | 329 | 58.5 | 7.0 |
| 3 | #5625.00 | 67.1 PK | 68.2 | -1.1 | 1.00 V | 328 | 60.0 | 7.1 |
| 4 | #5625.60 | 64.4 PK | 68.2 | -3.8 | 1.00 V | 324 | 57.3 | 7.1 |
| 5 | *5785.00 | 122.5 PK | | | 1.00 V | 324 | 81.9 | 40.6 |
| 6 | *5785.00 | 112.6 AV | | | 1.00 V | 324 | 72.0 | 40.6 |
| 7 | #5937.60 | 65.0 PK | 68.2 | -3.2 | 1.00 V | 324 | 57.3 | 7.7 |
| 8 | #5946.00 | 65.4 PK | 68.2 | -2.8 | 1.14 V | 328 | 57.7 | 7.7 |
| 9 | #6024.00 | 56.3 PK | 68.2 | -11.9 | 1.02 V | 324 | 48.3 | 8.0 |
| 10 | #6264.00 | 57.8 PK | 68.2 | -10.4 | 1.13 V | 321 | 46.8 | 11.0 |
| 11 | 11570.00 | 59.8 PK | 74.0 | -14.2 | 1.42 V | 62 | 41.1 | 18.7 |
| 12 | 11570.00 | 46.9 AV | 54.0 | -7.1 | 1.42 V | 62 | 28.2 | 18.7 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 165 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5612.80 | 60.5 PK | 68.2 | -7.7 | 3.12 H | 346 | 53.4 | 7.1 |
| 2 | *5825.00 | 122.2 PK | | | 3.12 H | 345 | 81.6 | 40.6 |
| 3 | *5825.00 | 111.9 AV | | | 3.12 H | 345 | 71.3 | 40.6 |
| 4 | #5932.00 | 66.6 PK | 68.2 | -1.6 | 3.02 H | 343 | 58.9 | 7.7 |
| 5 | #5991.00 | 66.6 PK | 68.2 | -1.6 | 2.95 H | 339 | 58.7 | 7.9 |
| 6 | #5991.20 | 65.3 PK | 68.2 | -2.9 | 3.12 H | 346 | 57.4 | 7.9 |
| 7 | 11650.00 | 60.7 PK | 74.0 | -13.3 | 2.54 H | 333 | 41.5 | 19.2 |
| 8 | 11650.00 | 47.8 AV | 54.0 | -6.2 | 2.54 H | 333 | 28.6 | 19.2 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5636.80 | 59.6 PK | 68.2 | -8.6 | 1.00 V | 328 | 52.5 | 7.1 |
| 2 | *5825.00 | 122.2 PK | | | 1.00 V | 328 | 81.6 | 40.6 |
| 3 | *5825.00 | 112.4 AV | | | 1.00 V | 328 | 71.8 | 40.6 |
| 4 | #5986.00 | 65.4 PK | 68.2 | -2.8 | 1.00 V | 324 | 57.5 | 7.9 |
| 5 | #5992.00 | 65.6 PK | 68.2 | -2.6 | 1.00 V | 328 | 57.7 | 7.9 |
| 6 | #6064.00 | 60.9 PK | 68.2 | -7.3 | 1.00 V | 319 | 52.8 | 8.1 |
| 7 | #6302.00 | 58.8 PK | 68.2 | -9.4 | 1.28 V | 319 | 47.9 | 10.9 |
| 8 | 11650.00 | 60.0 PK | 74.0 | -14.0 | 1.98 V | 301 | 40.8 | 19.2 |
| 9 | 11650.00 | 47.3 AV | 54.0 | -6.7 | 1.98 V | 301 | 28.1 | 19.2 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

802.11n (HT20)

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 36 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5100.00 | 63.6 PK | 74.0 | -10.4 | 3.52 H | 347 | 57.8 | 5.8 |
| 2 | 5100.00 | 52.6 AV | 54.0 | -1.4 | 3.52 H | 347 | 46.8 | 5.8 |
| 3 | *5180.00 | 116.0 PK | | | 2.57 H | 347 | 76.6 | 39.4 |
| 4 | *5180.00 | 105.1 AV | | | 2.57 H | 347 | 65.7 | 39.4 |
| 5 | #10360.00 | 60.0 PK | 74.0 | -14.0 | 2.33 H | 290 | 42.2 | 17.8 |
| 6 | #10360.00 | 47.0 AV | 54.0 | -7.0 | 2.33 H | 290 | 29.2 | 17.8 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5100.00 | 63.5 PK | 74.0 | -10.5 | 2.37 V | 313 | 57.7 | 5.8 |
| 2 | 5100.00 | 52.6 AV | 54.0 | -1.4 | 2.37 V | 313 | 46.8 | 5.8 |
| 3 | *5180.00 | 114.7 PK | | | 1.87 V | 321 | 75.3 | 39.4 |
| 4 | *5180.00 | 105.3 AV | | | 1.87 V | 321 | 65.9 | 39.4 |
| 5 | #10360.00 | 60.0 PK | 74.0 | -14.0 | 2.07 V | 300 | 42.2 | 17.8 |
| 6 | #10360.00 | 46.9 AV | 54.0 | -7.1 | 2.07 V | 300 | 29.1 | 17.8 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 40 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5120.00 | 64.0 PK | 74.0 | -10.0 | 3.50 H | 346 | 58.0 | 6.0 |
| 2 | 5120.00 | 52.7 AV | 54.0 | -1.3 | 3.50 H | 346 | 46.7 | 6.0 |
| 3 | *5200.00 | 114.4 PK | | | 2.79 H | 346 | 74.9 | 39.5 |
| 4 | *5200.00 | 103.8 AV | | | 2.79 H | 346 | 64.3 | 39.5 |
| 5 | #10400.00 | 58.6 PK | 74.0 | -15.4 | 2.44 H | 296 | 40.9 | 17.7 |
| 6 | #10400.00 | 45.4 AV | 54.0 | -8.6 | 2.44 H | 296 | 27.7 | 17.7 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5120.00 | 63.4 PK | 74.0 | -10.6 | 1.73 V | 325 | 57.4 | 6.0 |
| 2 | 5120.00 | 52.4 AV | 54.0 | -1.6 | 1.73 V | 325 | 46.4 | 6.0 |
| 3 | *5200.00 | 112.2 PK | | | 1.98 V | 326 | 72.7 | 39.5 |
| 4 | *5200.00 | 103.4 AV | | | 1.98 V | 326 | 63.9 | 39.5 |
| 5 | #10400.00 | 58.8 PK | 74.0 | -15.2 | 1.70 V | 344 | 41.1 | 17.7 |
| 6 | #10400.00 | 45.9 AV | 54.0 | -8.1 | 1.70 V | 344 | 28.2 | 17.7 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 48 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5240.00 | 118.8 PK | | | 3.49 H | 345 | 79.2 | 39.6 |
| 2 | *5240.00 | 108.5 AV | | | 3.49 H | 345 | 68.9 | 39.6 |
| 3 | 5400.00 | 62.9 PK | 74.0 | -11.1 | 3.46 H | 347 | 56.2 | 6.7 |
| 4 | 5400.00 | 51.4 AV | 54.0 | -2.6 | 3.46 H | 347 | 44.7 | 6.7 |
| 5 | #10480.00 | 59.8 PK | 74.0 | -14.2 | 2.77 H | 312 | 41.1 | 18.7 |
| 6 | #10480.00 | 46.7 AV | 54.0 | -7.3 | 2.77 H | 312 | 28.0 | 18.7 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | *5240.00 | 117.8 PK | | | 1.53 V | 330 | 78.2 | 39.6 |
| 2 | *5240.00 | 108.2 AV | | | 1.53 V | 330 | 68.6 | 39.6 |
| 3 | 5400.00 | 63.5 PK | 74.0 | -10.5 | 1.19 V | 328 | 56.8 | 6.7 |
| 4 | 5400.00 | 52.4 AV | 54.0 | -1.6 | 1.19 V | 328 | 45.7 | 6.7 |
| 5 | #10480.00 | 59.8 PK | 74.0 | -14.2 | 1.80 V | 222 | 41.1 | 18.7 |
| 6 | #10480.00 | 47.0 AV | 54.0 | -7.0 | 1.80 V | 222 | 28.3 | 18.7 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 149 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5265.00 | 59.8 PK | 68.2 | -8.4 | 2.99 H | 346 | 53.5 | 6.3 |
| 2 | #5505.00 | 63.4 PK | 68.2 | -4.8 | 3.00 H | 339 | 56.4 | 7.0 |
| 3 | #5586.00 | 64.9 PK | 68.2 | -3.3 | 3.10 H | 342 | 57.8 | 7.1 |
| 4 | #5656.00 | 70.9 PK | 72.7 | -1.8 | 3.04 H | 337 | 63.8 | 7.1 |
| 5 | *5745.00 | 122.6 PK | | | 2.93 H | 343 | 82.1 | 40.5 |
| 6 | *5745.00 | 111.5 AV | | | 2.93 H | 343 | 71.0 | 40.5 |
| 7 | #5981.60 | 63.1 PK | 68.2 | -5.1 | 2.93 H | 343 | 55.2 | 7.9 |
| 8 | #5985.00 | 64.0 PK | 68.2 | -4.2 | 3.04 H | 343 | 56.1 | 7.9 |
| 9 | #6223.00 | 57.6 PK | 68.2 | -10.6 | 3.03 H | 343 | 46.6 | 11.0 |
| 10 | 11490.00 | 60.0 PK | 74.0 | -14.0 | 2.78 H | 298 | 41.3 | 18.7 |
| 11 | 11490.00 | 47.1 AV | 54.0 | -6.9 | 2.78 H | 298 | 28.4 | 18.7 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5265.00 | 61.8 PK | 68.2 | -6.4 | 1.08 V | 326 | 55.5 | 6.3 |
| 2 | #5504.00 | 64.2 PK | 68.2 | -4.0 | 1.02 V | 326 | 57.2 | 7.0 |
| 3 | #5584.00 | 64.9 PK | 68.2 | -3.3 | 1.01 V | 325 | 57.8 | 7.1 |
| 4 | #5649.00 | 65.9 PK | 68.2 | -2.3 | 1.00 V | 326 | 58.8 | 7.1 |
| 5 | #5649.60 | 64.9 PK | 68.2 | -3.3 | 1.00 V | 328 | 57.8 | 7.1 |
| 6 | *5745.00 | 122.3 PK | | | 1.00 V | 328 | 81.8 | 40.5 |
| 7 | *5745.00 | 111.9 AV | | | 1.00 V | 328 | 71.4 | 40.5 |
| 8 | #5981.60 | 62.0 PK | 68.2 | -6.2 | 1.00 V | 328 | 54.1 | 7.9 |
| 9 | #6223.00 | 57.5 PK | 68.2 | -10.7 | 1.01 V | 319 | 46.5 | 11.0 |
| 10 | 11490.00 | 59.7 PK | 74.0 | -14.3 | 1.26 V | 301 | 41.0 | 18.7 |
| 11 | 11490.00 | 47.2 AV | 54.0 | -6.8 | 1.26 V | 301 | 28.5 | 18.7 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 157 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5301.00 | 59.1 PK | 68.2 | -9.1 | 2.96 H | 346 | 52.7 | 6.4 |
| 2 | #5543.00 | 64.2 PK | 68.2 | -4.0 | 2.86 H | 343 | 57.2 | 7.0 |
| 3 | #5624.00 | 66.2 PK | 68.2 | -2.0 | 3.05 H | 342 | 59.1 | 7.1 |
| 4 | #5745.00 | 64.4 PK | 68.2 | -3.8 | 3.02 H | 345 | 57.0 | 7.4 |
| 5 | *5785.00 | 121.9 PK | | | 2.91 H | 343 | 81.3 | 40.6 |
| 6 | *5785.00 | 111.4 AV | | | 2.91 H | 343 | 70.8 | 40.6 |
| 7 | #5947.20 | 64.7 PK | 68.2 | -3.5 | 2.91 H | 343 | 57.0 | 7.7 |
| 8 | #6025.00 | 56.2 PK | 68.2 | -12.0 | 3.07 H | 342 | 48.2 | 8.0 |
| 9 | 11570.00 | 59.8 PK | 74.0 | -14.2 | 2.98 H | 275 | 41.1 | 18.7 |
| 10 | 11570.00 | 47.0 AV | 54.0 | -7.0 | 2.98 H | 275 | 28.3 | 18.7 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5302.00 | 60.0 PK | 68.2 | -8.2 | 1.07 V | 325 | 53.6 | 6.4 |
| 2 | #5544.00 | 63.8 PK | 68.2 | -4.4 | 1.01 V | 322 | 56.8 | 7.0 |
| 3 | #5625.00 | 65.4 PK | 68.2 | -2.8 | 1.00 V | 326 | 58.3 | 7.1 |
| 4 | #5631.20 | 64.2 PK | 68.2 | -4.0 | 1.00 V | 331 | 57.1 | 7.1 |
| 5 | *5785.00 | 122.6 PK | | | 1.00 V | 331 | 82.0 | 40.6 |
| 6 | *5785.00 | 112.0 AV | | | 1.00 V | 331 | 71.4 | 40.6 |
| 7 | #5948.00 | 64.6 PK | 68.2 | -3.6 | 1.01 V | 324 | 56.9 | 7.7 |
| 8 | #5948.80 | 64.0 PK | 68.2 | -4.2 | 1.00 V | 331 | 56.3 | 7.7 |
| 9 | #6025.00 | 56.0 PK | 68.2 | -12.2 | 1.09 V | 324 | 48.0 | 8.0 |
| 10 | 11570.00 | 60.2 PK | 74.0 | -13.8 | 1.54 V | 254 | 41.5 | 18.7 |
| 11 | 11570.00 | 47.0 AV | 54.0 | -7.0 | 1.54 V | 254 | 28.3 | 18.7 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 165 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5339.00 | 59.7 PK | 68.2 | -8.5 | 3.08 H | 347 | 53.3 | 6.4 |
| 2 | #5585.00 | 64.0 PK | 68.2 | -4.2 | 3.10 H | 343 | 56.9 | 7.1 |
| 3 | #5629.60 | 60.1 PK | 68.2 | -8.1 | 3.00 H | 343 | 53.0 | 7.1 |
| 4 | *5825.00 | 122.8 PK | | | 3.00 H | 343 | 82.2 | 40.6 |
| 5 | *5825.00 | 111.9 AV | | | 3.00 H | 343 | 71.3 | 40.6 |
| 6 | #5978.40 | 63.9 PK | 68.2 | -4.3 | 3.00 H | 343 | 56.0 | 7.9 |
| 7 | #5984.00 | 66.4 PK | 68.2 | -1.8 | 3.09 H | 348 | 58.5 | 7.9 |
| 8 | #6065.00 | 58.6 PK | 68.2 | -9.6 | 3.00 H | 334 | 50.5 | 8.1 |
| 9 | #6310.00 | 58.0 PK | 68.2 | -10.2 | 3.05 H | 335 | 47.2 | 10.8 |
| 10 | 11650.00 | 59.8 PK | 74.0 | -14.2 | 2.78 H | 269 | 40.6 | 19.2 |
| 11 | 11650.00 | 47.2 AV | 54.0 | -6.8 | 2.78 H | 269 | 28.0 | 19.2 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5338.00 | 60.9 PK | 68.2 | -7.3 | 1.03 V | 332 | 54.5 | 6.4 |
| 2 | #5585.00 | 63.7 PK | 68.2 | -4.5 | 1.03 V | 327 | 56.6 | 7.1 |
| 3 | #5636.00 | 59.2 PK | 68.2 | -9.0 | 1.00 V | 325 | 52.1 | 7.1 |
| 4 | *5825.00 | 122.6 PK | | | 1.00 V | 325 | 82.0 | 40.6 |
| 5 | *5825.00 | 112.1 AV | | | 1.00 V | 325 | 71.5 | 40.6 |
| 6 | #5985.00 | 64.1 PK | 68.2 | -4.1 | 1.04 V | 325 | 56.2 | 7.9 |
| 7 | #5988.80 | 63.7 PK | 68.2 | -4.5 | 1.00 V | 325 | 55.8 | 7.9 |
| 8 | #6065.00 | 58.2 PK | 68.2 | -10.0 | 1.04 V | 319 | 50.1 | 8.1 |
| 9 | #6310.00 | 57.0 PK | 68.2 | -11.2 | 1.03 V | 321 | 46.2 | 10.8 |
| 10 | 11650.00 | 60.4 PK | 74.0 | -13.6 | 1.15 V | 284 | 41.2 | 19.2 |
| 11 | 11650.00 | 47.4 AV | 54.0 | -6.6 | 1.15 V | 284 | 28.2 | 19.2 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

802.11n (HT40)

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 38 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5150.00 | 65.0 PK | 74.0 | -9.0 | 2.51 H | 345 | 59.0 | 6.0 |
| 2 | 5150.00 | 51.6 AV | 54.0 | -2.4 | 2.51 H | 345 | 45.6 | 6.0 |
| 3 | *5190.00 | 109.9 PK | | | 2.81 H | 345 | 70.5 | 39.4 |
| 4 | *5190.00 | 99.8 AV | | | 2.81 H | 345 | 60.4 | 39.4 |
| 5 | #10380.00 | 59.2 PK | 74.0 | -14.8 | 2.20 H | 289 | 41.5 | 17.7 |
| 6 | #10380.00 | 46.4 AV | 54.0 | -7.6 | 2.20 H | 289 | 28.7 | 17.7 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5150.00 | 69.6 PK | 74.0 | -4.4 | 1.94 V | 325 | 63.6 | 6.0 |
| 2 | 5150.00 | 52.5 AV | 54.0 | -1.5 | 1.94 V | 325 | 46.5 | 6.0 |
| 3 | *5190.00 | 109.7 PK | | | 1.74 V | 329 | 70.3 | 39.4 |
| 4 | *5190.00 | 100.5 AV | | | 1.74 V | 329 | 61.1 | 39.4 |
| 5 | #10380.00 | 59.0 PK | 74.0 | -15.0 | 2.45 V | 0 | 41.3 | 17.7 |
| 6 | #10380.00 | 46.1 AV | 54.0 | -7.9 | 2.45 V | 0 | 28.4 | 17.7 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 46 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5150.00 | 63.3 PK | 74.0 | -10.7 | 2.62 H | 351 | 57.3 | 6.0 |
| 2 | 5150.00 | 52.2 AV | 54.0 | -1.8 | 2.62 H | 351 | 46.2 | 6.0 |
| 3 | *5230.00 | 112.2 PK | | | 3.36 H | 348 | 72.6 | 39.6 |
| 4 | *5230.00 | 102.5 AV | | | 3.36 H | 348 | 62.9 | 39.6 |
| 5 | #10460.00 | 59.5 PK | 74.0 | -14.5 | 2.54 H | 355 | 41.0 | 18.5 |
| 6 | #10460.00 | 46.8 AV | 54.0 | -7.2 | 2.54 H | 355 | 28.3 | 18.5 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5150.00 | 64.5 PK | 74.0 | -9.5 | 2.09 V | 324 | 58.5 | 6.0 |
| 2 | 5150.00 | 52.4 AV | 54.0 | -1.6 | 2.09 V | 324 | 46.4 | 6.0 |
| 3 | *5230.00 | 112.2 PK | | | 1.51 V | 326 | 72.6 | 39.6 |
| 4 | *5230.00 | 102.7 AV | | | 1.51 V | 326 | 63.1 | 39.6 |
| 5 | #10460.00 | 60.6 PK | 74.0 | -13.4 | 2.34 V | 22 | 42.1 | 18.5 |
| 6 | #10460.00 | 47.5 AV | 54.0 | -6.5 | 2.34 V | 22 | 29.0 | 18.5 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 151 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5580.00 | 61.3 PK | 68.2 | -6.9 | 3.11 H | 342 | 54.2 | 7.1 |
| 2 | #5640.80 | 65.8 PK | 68.2 | -2.4 | 3.05 H | 341 | 58.7 | 7.1 |
| 3 | #5647.00 | 65.7 PK | 68.2 | -2.5 | 3.06 H | 343 | 58.6 | 7.1 |
| 4 | *5755.00 | 114.6 PK | | | 3.05 H | 341 | 74.0 | 40.6 |
| 5 | *5755.00 | 104.7 AV | | | 3.05 H | 341 | 64.1 | 40.6 |
| 6 | #5928.00 | 62.8 PK | 68.2 | -5.4 | 3.05 H | 341 | 55.1 | 7.7 |
| 7 | #6008.00 | 51.7 PK | 68.2 | -16.5 | 3.10 H | 340 | 43.8 | 7.9 |
| 8 | 11510.00 | 59.6 PK | 74.0 | -14.4 | 2.94 H | 229 | 40.9 | 18.7 |
| 9 | 11510.00 | 46.9 AV | 54.0 | -7.1 | 2.94 H | 229 | 28.2 | 18.7 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5580.00 | 60.7 PK | 68.2 | -7.5 | 1.00 V | 327 | 53.6 | 7.1 |
| 2 | #5646.40 | 64.9 PK | 68.2 | -3.3 | 1.00 V | 330 | 57.8 | 7.1 |
| 3 | #5647.00 | 66.7 PK | 68.2 | -1.5 | 1.11 V | 329 | 59.6 | 7.1 |
| 4 | *5755.00 | 115.8 PK | | | 1.00 V | 330 | 75.2 | 40.6 |
| 5 | *5755.00 | 105.2 AV | | | 1.00 V | 330 | 64.6 | 40.6 |
| 6 | #5999.20 | 61.4 PK | 68.2 | -6.8 | 1.00 V | 330 | 53.5 | 7.9 |
| 7 | #6002.00 | 50.9 PK | 68.2 | -17.3 | 1.00 V | 322 | 43.0 | 7.9 |
| 8 | 11510.00 | 60.1 PK | 74.0 | -13.9 | 1.58 V | 300 | 41.4 | 18.7 |
| 9 | 11510.00 | 47.0 AV | 54.0 | -7.0 | 1.58 V | 300 | 28.3 | 18.7 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 159 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5556.00 | 60.6 PK | 68.2 | -7.6 | 3.14 H | 341 | 53.6 | 7.0 |
| 2 | #5630.40 | 61.2 PK | 68.2 | -7.0 | 3.15 H | 341 | 54.1 | 7.1 |
| 3 | *5795.00 | 117.6 PK | | | 3.15 H | 341 | 77.0 | 40.6 |
| 4 | *5795.00 | 106.9 AV | | | 3.15 H | 341 | 66.3 | 40.6 |
| 5 | #5928.00 | 66.8 PK | 68.2 | -1.4 | 3.01 H | 336 | 59.1 | 7.7 |
| 6 | #5928.80 | 63.7 PK | 68.2 | -4.5 | 3.15 H | 341 | 56.0 | 7.7 |
| 7 | #6036.00 | 53.2 PK | 68.2 | -15.0 | 3.11 H | 328 | 45.2 | 8.0 |
| 8 | 11590.00 | 60.1 PK | 74.0 | -13.9 | 2.85 H | 310 | 41.3 | 18.8 |
| 9 | 11590.00 | 47.0 AV | 54.0 | -7.0 | 2.85 H | 310 | 28.2 | 18.8 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5633.00 | 64.6 PK | 68.2 | -3.6 | 1.00 V | 331 | 57.5 | 7.1 |
| 2 | #5649.60 | 63.1 PK | 68.2 | -5.1 | 1.00 V | 326 | 56.0 | 7.1 |
| 3 | *5795.00 | 117.1 PK | | | 1.00 V | 326 | 76.5 | 40.6 |
| 4 | *5795.00 | 106.9 AV | | | 1.00 V | 326 | 66.3 | 40.6 |
| 5 | #5964.00 | 63.8 PK | 68.2 | -4.4 | 1.00 V | 326 | 56.0 | 7.8 |
| 6 | #6034.00 | 53.0 PK | 68.2 | -15.2 | 1.02 V | 318 | 45.0 | 8.0 |
| 7 | 11590.00 | 59.6 PK | 74.0 | -14.4 | 1.54 V | 265 | 40.8 | 18.8 |
| 8 | 11590.00 | 47.1 AV | 54.0 | -6.9 | 1.54 V | 265 | 28.3 | 18.8 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

802.11ac (VHT80)

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 42 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5150.00 | 67.6 PK | 74.0 | -6.4 | 2.14 H | 342 | 61.6 | 6.0 |
| 2 | 5150.00 | 52.5 AV | 54.0 | -1.5 | 2.14 H | 342 | 46.5 | 6.0 |
| 3 | *5210.00 | 105.8 PK | | | 3.04 H | 345 | 66.3 | 39.5 |
| 4 | *5210.00 | 95.9 AV | | | 3.04 H | 345 | 56.4 | 39.5 |
| 5 | #5788.00 | 65.1 PK | 68.2 | -3.1 | 1.50 H | 340 | 57.6 | 7.5 |
| 6 | #10420.00 | 59.9 PK | 74.0 | -14.1 | 1.25 H | 279 | 42.0 | 17.9 |
| 7 | #10420.00 | 47.1 AV | 54.0 | -6.9 | 1.25 H | 279 | 29.2 | 17.9 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 5150.00 | 69.1 PK | 74.0 | -4.9 | 1.26 V | 322 | 63.1 | 6.0 |
| 2 | 5150.00 | 52.3 AV | 54.0 | -1.7 | 1.26 V | 322 | 46.3 | 6.0 |
| 3 | *5210.00 | 104.4 PK | | | 1.92 V | 327 | 64.9 | 39.5 |
| 4 | *5210.00 | 95.8 AV | | | 1.92 V | 327 | 56.3 | 39.5 |
| 5 | #5788.00 | 64.9 PK | 68.2 | -3.3 | 1.83 V | 311 | 57.4 | 7.5 |
| 6 | #10420.00 | 60.3 PK | 74.0 | -13.7 | 2.40 V | 20 | 42.4 | 17.9 |
| 7 | #10420.00 | 47.5 AV | 54.0 | -6.5 | 2.40 V | 20 | 29.6 | 17.9 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 155 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Peak (PK)<br>Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 1GHz ~ 40GHz | | |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5648.00 | 66.4 PK | 68.2 | -1.8 | 3.17 H | 340 | 59.3 | 7.1 |
| 2 | #5648.80 | 65.7 PK | 68.2 | -2.5 | 3.19 H | 347 | 58.6 | 7.1 |
| 3 | *5775.00 | 110.4 PK | | | 3.19 H | 347 | 69.8 | 40.6 |
| 4 | *5775.00 | 99.9 AV | | | 3.19 H | 347 | 59.3 | 40.6 |
| 5 | #5932.80 | 62.5 PK | 68.2 | -5.7 | 3.19 H | 347 | 54.8 | 7.7 |
| 6 | 11550.00 | 61.1 PK | 74.0 | -12.9 | 3.00 H | 312 | 42.5 | 18.6 |
| 7 | 11550.00 | 46.6 AV | 54.0 | -7.4 | 3.00 H | 312 | 28.0 | 18.6 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | #5645.00 | 66.9 PK | 68.2 | -1.3 | 1.12 V | 322 | 59.8 | 7.1 |
| 2 | #5648.80 | 64.5 PK | 68.2 | -3.7 | 1.00 V | 325 | 57.4 | 7.1 |
| 3 | *5775.00 | 109.3 PK | | | 1.00 V | 325 | 68.7 | 40.6 |
| 4 | *5775.00 | 99.6 AV | | | 1.00 V | 325 | 59.0 | 40.6 |
| 5 | #5928.00 | 61.1 PK | 68.2 | -7.1 | 1.00 V | 325 | 53.4 | 7.7 |
| 6 | 11550.00 | 59.6 PK | 74.0 | -14.4 | 1.65 V | 298 | 41.0 | 18.6 |
| 7 | 11550.00 | 46.8 AV | 54.0 | -7.2 | 1.65 V | 298 | 28.2 | 18.6 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value
5. " * ": Fundamental frequency.
6. " # ": The radiated frequency is out of the restricted band.

Below 1GHz Worst-Case Data: 802.11a

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 165 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Quasi-Peak (QP) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 9kHz ~ 1GHz | TEST MODE | A |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 41.57 | 25.9 QP | 40.0 | -14.1 | 2.00 H | 128 | 41.0 | -15.1 |
| 2 | 57.12 | 31.8 QP | 40.0 | -8.2 | 2.00 H | 91 | 46.4 | -14.6 |
| 3 | 76.56 | 28.1 QP | 40.0 | -11.9 | 1.51 H | 246 | 46.0 | -17.9 |
| 4 | 148.50 | 30.9 QP | 43.5 | -12.6 | 2.00 H | 268 | 44.6 | -13.7 |
| 5 | 166.00 | 31.3 QP | 43.5 | -12.2 | 1.51 H | 267 | 45.2 | -13.9 |
| 6 | 204.89 | 26.9 QP | 43.5 | -16.6 | 1.00 H | 68 | 43.4 | -16.5 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 41.57 | 37.3 QP | 40.0 | -2.7 | 1.00 V | 12 | 52.4 | -15.1 |
| 2 | 57.12 | 33.8 QP | 40.0 | -6.2 | 1.50 V | 14 | 48.4 | -14.6 |
| 3 | 68.79 | 33.6 QP | 40.0 | -6.4 | 1.50 V | 14 | 49.8 | -16.2 |
| 4 | 76.56 | 32.9 QP | 40.0 | -7.1 | 1.99 V | 199 | 50.8 | -17.9 |
| 5 | 148.50 | 29.1 QP | 43.5 | -14.4 | 1.00 V | 193 | 42.8 | -13.7 |
| 6 | 272.94 | 22.3 QP | 46.0 | -23.7 | 1.50 V | 173 | 35.2 | -12.9 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 165 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Quasi-Peak (QP) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 9kHz ~ 1GHz | TEST MODE | B |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 57.12 | 29.9 QP | 40.0 | -10.1 | 1.99 H | 166 | 44.5 | -14.6 |
| 2 | 78.51 | 29.4 QP | 40.0 | -10.6 | 1.99 H | 252 | 47.7 | -18.3 |
| 3 | 148.50 | 31.7 QP | 43.5 | -11.8 | 1.50 H | 270 | 45.4 | -13.7 |
| 4 | 166.00 | 31.1 QP | 43.5 | -12.4 | 1.99 H | 276 | 45.0 | -13.9 |
| 5 | 204.89 | 28.6 QP | 43.5 | -14.9 | 1.50 H | 77 | 45.1 | -16.5 |
| 6 | 897.05 | 41.8 QP | 46.0 | -4.2 | 1.99 H | 245 | 41.0 | 0.8 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 37.68 | 37.6 QP | 40.0 | -2.4 | 1.00 V | 295 | 52.9 | -15.3 |
| 2 | 55.18 | 36.8 QP | 40.0 | -3.2 | 1.00 V | 11 | 51.2 | -14.4 |
| 3 | 68.79 | 33.6 QP | 40.0 | -6.4 | 1.00 V | 1 | 49.8 | -16.2 |
| 4 | 109.62 | 27.5 QP | 43.5 | -16.0 | 1.00 V | 242 | 44.9 | -17.4 |
| 5 | 150.45 | 30.1 QP | 43.5 | -13.4 | 1.00 V | 213 | 43.8 | -13.7 |
| 6 | 204.89 | 24.8 QP | 43.5 | -18.7 | 1.51 V | 241 | 41.3 | -16.5 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

| CHANNEL | TX Channel 165 | DETECTOR FUNCTION | Quasi-Peak (QP) |
|---|---|---|---|
| FREQUENCY RANGE | 9kHz ~ 1GHz | TEST MODE | C |

| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: HORIZONTAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 57.12 | 30.5 QP | 40.0 | -9.5 | 1.99 H | 11 | 45.1 | -14.6 |
| 2 | 103.78 | 30.4 QP | 43.5 | -13.1 | 1.50 H | 215 | 48.5 | -18.1 |
| 3 | 166.00 | 26.4 QP | 43.5 | -17.1 | 1.50 H | 269 | 40.3 | -13.9 |
| 4 | 269.05 | 24.7 QP | 46.0 | -21.3 | 1.00 H | 245 | 37.9 | -13.2 |
| 5 | 313.77 | 26.5 QP | 46.0 | -19.5 | 1.00 H | 94 | 38.2 | -11.7 |
| 6 | 339.04 | 25.4 QP | 46.0 | -20.6 | 1.00 H | 203 | 36.7 | -11.3 |
| ANTENNA POLARITY & TEST DISTANCE: VERTICAL AT 3 M | | | | | | | | |
| NO. | FREQ. (MHz) | EMISSION LEVEL (dBuV/m) | LIMIT (dBuV/m) | MARGIN (dB) | ANTENNA HEIGHT (m) | TABLE ANGLE (Degree) | RAW VALUE (dBuV) | CORRECTION FACTOR (dB/m) |
| 1 | 41.57 | 36.3 QP | 40.0 | -3.7 | 1.00 V | 238 | 51.4 | -15.1 |
| 2 | 55.18 | 36.2 QP | 40.0 | -3.8 | 1.00 V | 16 | 50.6 | -14.4 |
| 3 | 84.34 | 31.5 QP | 40.0 | -8.5 | 2.00 V | 140 | 50.8 | -19.3 |
| 4 | 148.50 | 30.2 QP | 43.5 | -13.3 | 1.00 V | 187 | 43.9 | -13.7 |
| 5 | 278.77 | 22.9 QP | 46.0 | -23.1 | 1.50 V | 55 | 35.6 | -12.7 |
| 6 | 473.20 | 23.8 QP | 46.0 | -22.2 | 2.00 V | 8 | 32.2 | -8.4 |

REMARKS:

1. Emission Level(dBuV/m) = Raw Value(dBuV) + Correction Factor(dB/m)
2. Correction Factor(dB/m) = Antenna Factor(dB/m) + Cable Factor(dB)
3. The other emission levels were very low against the limit.
4. Margin value = Emission Level – Limit value

## 4.2 Conducted Emission Measurement

### 4.2.1 Limits of Conducted Emission Measurement

| Frequency (MHz) | Conducted Limit (dBuV) | |
|---|---|---|
| | Quasi-peak | Average |
| 0.15 - 0.5 | 66 - 56 | 56 - 46 |
| 0.50 - 5.0 | 56 | 46 |
| 5.0 - 30.0 | 60 | 50 |

Note: 1. The lower limit shall apply at the transition frequencies.
2. The limit decreases in line with the logarithm of the frequency in the range of 0.15 to 0.50MHz.

### 4.2.2 Test Instruments

| Description & Manufacturer | Model No. | Serial No. | Cal. Date | Cal. Due |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Test Receiver<br>ROHDE & SCHWARZ | ESCS30 | 100289 | Dec. 23, 2015 | Dec. 22, 2016 |
| RF signal cable (with 10dB PAD)<br>Woken | 5D-FB | Cable-cond2-01 | Dec. 26, 2015 | Dec. 25, 2016 |
| LISN<br>ROHDE & SCHWARZ<br>(EUT) | ESH2-Z5 | 100100 | Jan. 11, 2016 | Jan. 10, 2017 |
| LISN<br>ROHDE & SCHWARZ<br>(Peripheral) | ESH3-Z5 | 100312 | Jul. 26, 2016 | Jul. 25, 2017 |
| Software<br>ADT | BV ADT_Cond_<br>V7.3.7.3 | NA | NA | NA |

Note: 1. The calibration interval of the above test instruments is 12 months and the calibrations are traceable to NML/ROC and NIST/USA.
2. The test was performed in HwaYa Shielded Room 2.
3. The VCCI Site Registration No. is C-2047.

4.2.3 Test Procedure

a. The EUT was placed 0.4 meters from the conducting wall of the shielded room with EUT being connected to the power mains through a line impedance stabilization network (LISN). Other support units were connected to the power mains through another LISN. The two LISNs provide 50 ohm/ 50uH of coupling impedance for the measuring instrument.

b. Both lines of the power mains connected to the EUT were checked for maximum conducted interference.

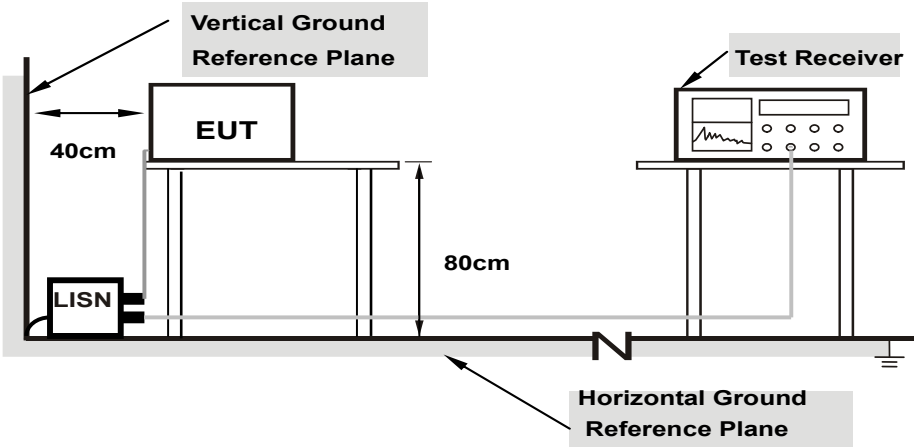
c. The frequency range from 150kHz to 30MHz was searched. Emission levels under (Limit - 20dB) was not recorded.

**NOTE:** The resolution bandwidth and video bandwidth of test receiver is 9kHz for quasi-peak detection (QP) and average detection (AV) at frequency 0.15MHz-30MHz.

4.2.4 Deviation from Test Standard

No deviation.

4.2.5 Test Setup




**Note: 1.Support units were connected to second LISN.**
**2.Both of LISNs (AMN) are 80 cm from EUT and at least 80 from other units and other metal planes**

For the actual test configuration, please refer to the attached file (Test Setup Photo).

4.2.6 EUT Operating Conditions

Same as 4.1.6.

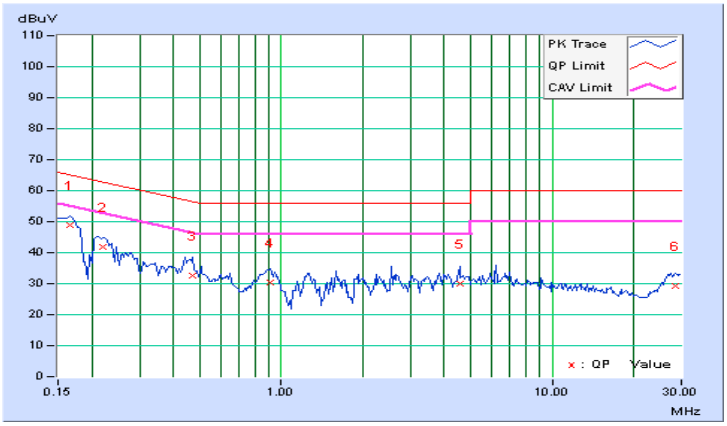
4.2.7 Test Results

| Phase | Line (L) | Detector Function | Quasi-Peak (QP) / Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Test Mode | A | | |

| No | Freq. | Corr. Factor | Reading Value | | Emission Level | | Limit | | Margin | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | (dB) | |
| | [MHz] | (dB) | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. |
| **1** | **0.16562** | **10.19** | **38.67** | **25.79** | **48.86** | **35.98** | **65.18** | **55.18** | **-16.32** | **-19.20** |
| 2 | 0.22031 | 10.21 | 31.72 | 17.84 | 41.93 | 28.05 | 62.81 | 52.81 | -20.88 | -24.76 |
| 3 | 0.47031 | 10.25 | 22.25 | 13.80 | 32.50 | 24.05 | 56.51 | 46.51 | -24.01 | -22.46 |
| 4 | 0.91172 | 10.30 | 20.20 | 13.88 | 30.50 | 24.18 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -25.50 | -21.82 |
| 5 | 4.57031 | 10.42 | 19.51 | 12.42 | 29.93 | 22.84 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -26.07 | -23.16 |
| 6 | 28.41406 | 10.51 | 18.92 | 13.52 | 29.43 | 24.03 | 60.00 | 50.00 | -30.57 | -25.97 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
3. Margin value = Emission level - Limit value
4. Correction factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value.

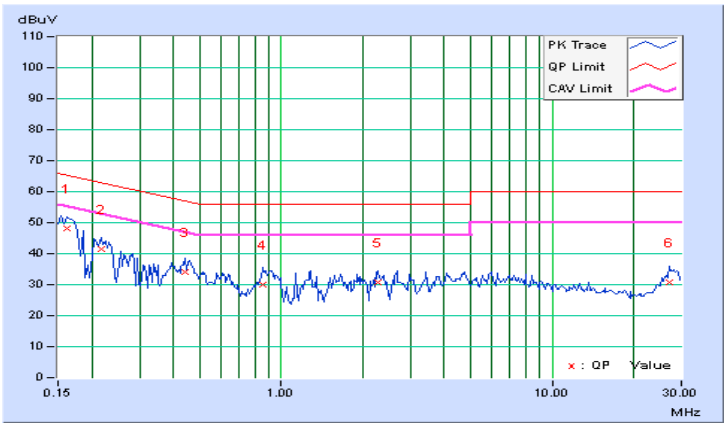


| Phase | Neutral (N) | Detector Function | Quasi-Peak (QP) / Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Test Mode | A | | |

| No | Freq. | Corr. Factor | Reading Value | | Emission Level | | Limit | | Margin | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | (dB) | |
| | [MHz] | (dB) | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. |
| 1 | 0.16172 | 10.19 | 38.10 | 23.52 | 48.29 | 33.71 | 65.38 | 55.38 | -17.09 | -21.67 |
| 2 | 0.21641 | 10.21 | 31.28 | 16.52 | 41.49 | 26.73 | 62.96 | 52.96 | -21.47 | -26.23 |
| 3 | 0.43906 | 10.30 | 23.83 | 16.00 | 34.13 | 26.30 | 57.08 | 47.08 | -22.95 | -20.78 |
| 4 | 0.85313 | 10.29 | 19.81 | 12.81 | 30.10 | 23.10 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -25.90 | -22.90 |
| 5 | 2.28516 | 10.43 | 20.37 | 14.10 | 30.80 | 24.53 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -25.20 | -21.47 |
| 6 | 27.26953 | 10.71 | 20.21 | 14.91 | 30.92 | 25.62 | 60.00 | 50.00 | -29.08 | -24.38 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
3. Margin value = Emission level - Limit value
4. Correction factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value.

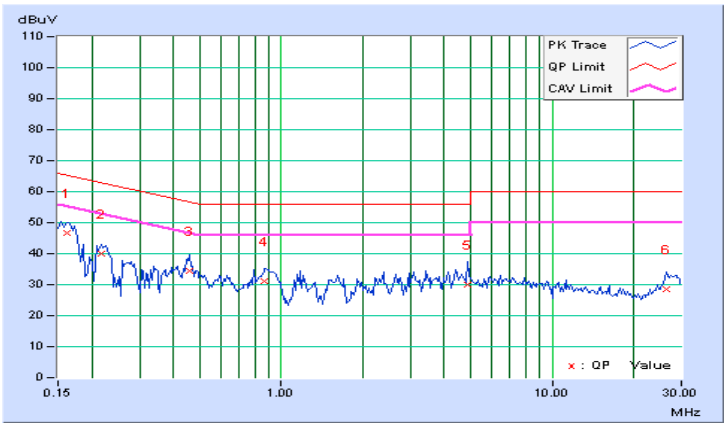


| Phase | Line (L) | Detector Function | Quasi-Peak (QP) / Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Test Mode | B | | |

| No | Freq. | Corr. Factor | Reading Value | | Emission Level | | Limit | | Margin | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | (dB) | |
| | [MHz] | (dB) | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. |
| 1 | 0.16172 | 10.19 | 36.52 | 22.77 | 46.71 | 32.96 | 65.38 | 55.38 | -18.67 | -22.42 |
| 2 | 0.21641 | 10.21 | 29.64 | 15.40 | 39.85 | 25.61 | 62.96 | 52.96 | -23.11 | -27.35 |
| 3 | 0.45859 | 10.25 | 24.10 | 15.59 | 34.35 | 25.84 | 56.72 | 46.72 | -22.37 | -20.88 |
| 4 | 0.86484 | 10.29 | 20.73 | 13.38 | 31.02 | 23.67 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -24.98 | -22.33 |
| 5 | 4.85547 | 10.43 | 19.71 | 13.07 | 30.14 | 23.50 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -25.86 | -22.50 |
| 6 | 26.48438 | 10.55 | 18.12 | 12.90 | 28.67 | 23.45 | 60.00 | 50.00 | -31.33 | -26.55 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
3. Margin value = Emission level - Limit value
4. Correction factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value.

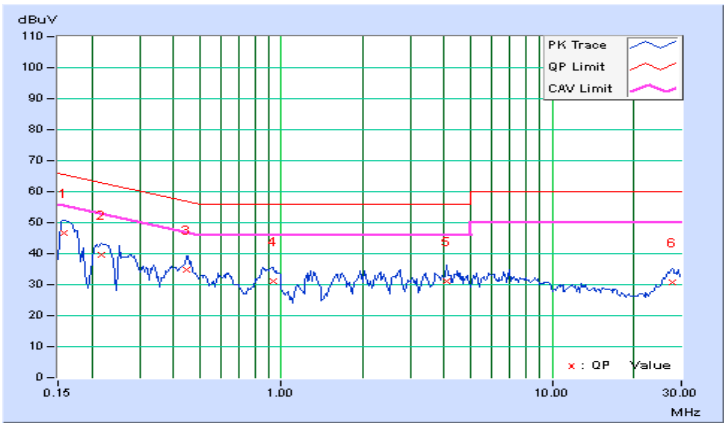


| Phase | Neutral (N) | Detector Function | Quasi-Peak (QP) / Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Test Mode | B | | |

| No | Freq. | Corr. Factor | Reading Value [dB (uV)] | | Emission Level [dB (uV)] | | Limit [dB (uV)] | | Margin (dB) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | [MHz] | (dB) | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. |
| 1 | 0.15781 | 10.19 | 36.46 | 19.85 | 46.65 | 30.04 | 65.58 | 55.58 | -18.93 | -25.54 |
| 2 | 0.21641 | 10.21 | 29.34 | 15.44 | 39.55 | 25.65 | 62.96 | 52.96 | -23.41 | -27.31 |
| 3 | 0.44688 | 10.30 | 24.48 | 17.89 | 34.78 | 28.19 | 56.93 | 46.93 | -22.15 | -18.74 |
| 4 | 0.93125 | 10.29 | 20.66 | 13.92 | 30.95 | 24.21 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -25.05 | -21.79 |
| 5 | 4.07422 | 10.55 | 20.68 | 14.01 | 31.23 | 24.56 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -24.77 | -21.44 |
| 6 | 27.64063 | 10.70 | 20.16 | 14.82 | 30.86 | 25.52 | 60.00 | 50.00 | -29.14 | -24.48 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
3. Margin value = Emission level - Limit value
4. Correction factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value.

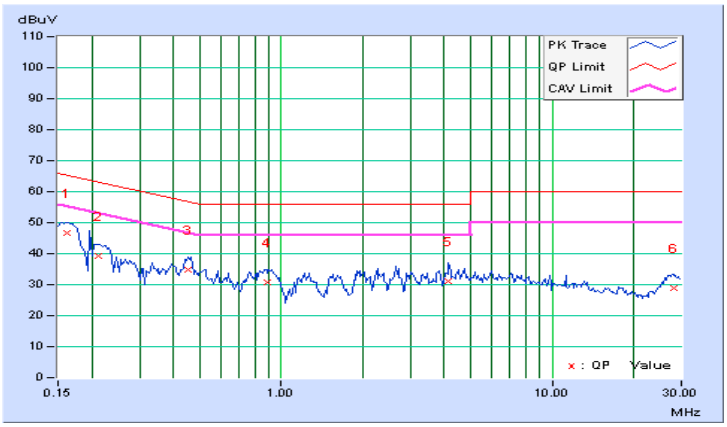


| Phase | Line (L) | Detector Function | Quasi-Peak (QP) / Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Test Mode | C | | |

| No | Freq. | Corr. Factor | Reading Value | | Emission Level | | Limit | | Margin | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | (dB) | |
| | [MHz] | (dB) | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. |
| 1 | 0.16172 | 10.19 | 36.32 | 22.28 | 46.51 | 32.47 | 65.38 | 55.38 | -18.87 | -22.91 |
| 2 | 0.21250 | 10.21 | 29.17 | 13.15 | 39.38 | 23.36 | 63.11 | 53.11 | -23.73 | -29.75 |
| 3 | 0.45078 | 10.25 | 24.52 | 17.28 | 34.77 | 27.53 | 56.86 | 46.86 | -22.09 | -19.33 |
| 4 | 0.88438 | 10.30 | 20.54 | 14.35 | 30.84 | 24.65 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -25.16 | -21.35 |
| 5 | 4.12500 | 10.41 | 20.63 | 14.12 | 31.04 | 24.53 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -24.96 | -21.47 |
| 6 | 28.03125 | 10.52 | 18.43 | 13.26 | 28.95 | 23.78 | 60.00 | 50.00 | -31.05 | -26.22 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
3. Margin value = Emission level - Limit value
4. Correction factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value.

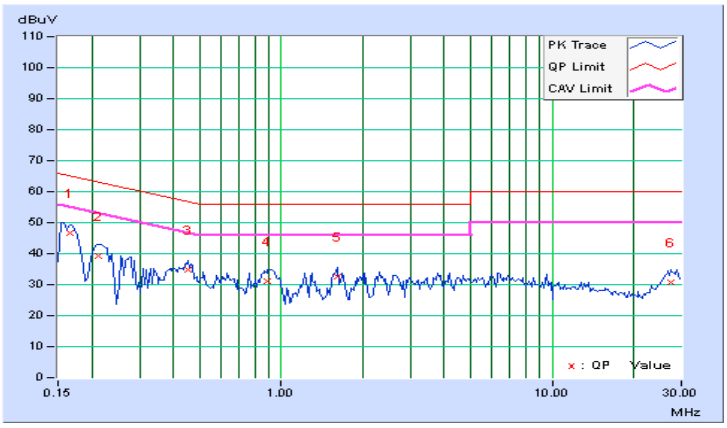


| Phase | Neutral (N) | Detector Function | Quasi-Peak (QP) / Average (AV) |
|---|---|---|---|
| Test Mode | C | | |

| No | Freq. | Corr. Factor | Reading Value | | Emission Level | | Limit | | Margin | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | [dB (uV)] | | (dB) | |
| | [MHz] | (dB) | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. | Q.P. | AV. |
| 1 | 0.16562 | 10.19 | 36.38 | 23.32 | 46.57 | 33.51 | 65.18 | 55.18 | -18.61 | -21.67 |
| 2 | 0.21250 | 10.21 | 29.07 | 12.99 | 39.28 | 23.20 | 63.11 | 53.11 | -23.83 | -29.91 |
| 3 | 0.45078 | 10.30 | 24.54 | 17.63 | 34.84 | 27.93 | 56.86 | 46.86 | -22.02 | -18.93 |
| 4 | 0.88828 | 10.29 | 20.85 | 14.63 | 31.14 | 24.92 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -24.86 | -21.08 |
| 5 | 1.62109 | 10.36 | 22.08 | 15.60 | 32.44 | 25.96 | 56.00 | 46.00 | -23.56 | -20.04 |
| 6 | 27.44531 | 10.70 | 20.10 | 14.63 | 30.80 | 25.33 | 60.00 | 50.00 | -29.20 | -24.67 |

**REMARKS:**

1. Q.P. and AV. are abbreviations of quasi-peak and average individually.
2. The emission levels of other frequencies were very low against the limit.
3. Margin value = Emission level - Limit value
4. Correction factor = Insertion loss + Cable loss
5. Emission Level = Correction Factor + Reading Value.



## 4.3 Transmit Power Measurement

### 4.3.1 Limits of Transmit Power Measurement

**Test Mode A:**

| Operation Band | EUT Category | | LIMIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| U-NII-1 | --- | Outdoor Access Point | 1 Watt (30 dBm)<br>(Max. e.i.r.p ≦ 125mW(21 dBm) at any elevation angle above 30 degrees as measured from the horizon) |
| | --- | Fixed point-to-point Access Point | 1 Watt (30 dBm) |
| | --- | Indoor Access Point | 1 Watt (30 dBm) |
| | --- | Mobile and Portable client device | 250mW (24 dBm) |
| U-NII-2A | --- | | 250mW (24 dBm) or 11 dBm+10 log B* |
| U-NII-2C | --- | | 250mW (24 dBm) or 11 dBm+10 log B* |
| U-NII-3 | √ | | 1 Watt (30 dBm) |

*B is the 26 dB emission bandwidth in megahertz

Per KDB 662911 Method of conducted output power measurement on IEEE 802.11 devices,

Array Gain = 0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for $N_{ANT} \leq 4$;

Array Gain = 0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for channel widths ≥ 40 MHz for any $N_{ANT}$;

Array Gain = 5 log($N_{ANT}/N_{SS}$) dB or 3 dB, whichever is less for 20-MHz channel widths with $N_{ANT} \geq 5$.

For power measurements on all other devices: Array Gain = 10 log($N_{ANT}/N_{SS}$) dB.

### Test Mode B, C: Outdoor AP mode

| Operation Band | EUT Category | | LIMIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| U-NII-1 | √ | Outdoor Access Point | 1 Watt (30 dBm)<br>(Max. e.i.r.p ≦ 125mW(21 dBm) at any elevation angle above 30 degrees as measured from the horizon) |
| | --- | Fixed point-to-point Access Point | 1 Watt (30 dBm) |
| | --- | Indoor Access Point | 1 Watt (30 dBm) |
| | --- | Mobile and Portable client device | 250mW (24 dBm) |
| U-NII-2A | --- | | 250mW (24 dBm) or 11 dBm+10 log B* |
| U-NII-2C | --- | | 250mW (24 dBm) or 11 dBm+10 log B* |
| U-NII-3 | √ | | 1 Watt (30 dBm) |

### Test Mode B, C: Indoor AP mode

| Operation Band | EUT Category | | LIMIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| U-NII-1 | --- | Outdoor Access Point | 1 Watt (30 dBm)<br>(Max. e.i.r.p ≦ 125mW(21 dBm) at any elevation angle above 30 degrees as measured from the horizon) |
| | --- | Fixed point-to-point Access Point | 1 Watt (30 dBm) |
| | √ | Indoor Access Point | 1 Watt (30 dBm) |
| | --- | Mobile and Portable client device | 250mW (24 dBm) |
| U-NII-2A | --- | | 250mW (24 dBm) or 11 dBm+10 log B* |
| U-NII-2C | --- | | 250mW (24 dBm) or 11 dBm+10 log B* |
| U-NII-3 | √ | | 1 Watt (30 dBm) |

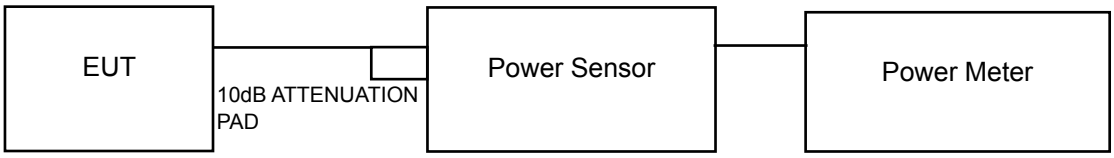
*B is the 26 dB emission bandwidth in megahertz

Per KDB 662911 Method of conducted output power measurement on IEEE 802.11 devices,
Array Gain = 0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for $N_{ANT} \leq 4$;
Array Gain = 0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for channel widths ≥ 40 MHz for any $N_{ANT}$;
Array Gain = 5 log($N_{ANT}/N_{SS}$) dB or 3 dB, whichever is less for 20-MHz channel widths with $N_{ANT} \geq 5$.

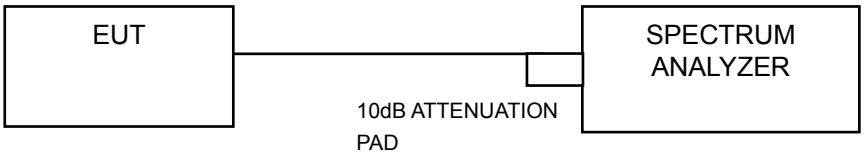
For power measurements on all other devices: Array Gain = 10 log($N_{ANT}/N_{SS}$) dB.

### 4.3.2 Test Setup

For Power Output Measurement




For 26dB Bandwidth




### 4.3.3 Test Instruments

Refer to section 4.1.2 to get information of above instrument.

### 4.3.4 Test Procedure

**FOR AVERAGE POWER MEASUREMENT**

**For 802.11a, 802.11n (HT20), 802.11n (HT40)**

Method PM is used to perform output power measurement, trigger and gating function of wide band power meter is enabled to measure max output power of TX on burst. Duty factor is not added to measured value.

**For 802.11ac (VHT80)**

1) Set span to encompass the entire 26 dB EBW (or, alternatively, the entire 99% occupied bandwidth) of the signal.
2) Set sweep trigger to “free run”.
3) Set RBW = 1 MHz
4) Set VBW ≥ 3 MHz
5) Number of points in sweep ≥ 2 Span / RBW.
6) Sweep time ≤ (number of points in sweep) * T
7) Using emission bandwidth to determine the frequency span for integration the channel bandwidth.
8) Detector = RMS.
9) Trace mode = max hold.
10) Allow max hold to run for at least 60 seconds, or longer as needed to allow the trace to stabilize.

**FOR 26dB BANDWIDTH**

1) Set RBW = approximately 1% of the emission bandwidth.
2) Set the VBW > RBW.
3) Detector = Peak.
4) Trace mode = max hold.
5) Measure the maximum width of the emission that is 26 dB down from the peak of the emission. Compare this with the RBW setting of the analyzer. Readjust RBW and repeat measurement as needed until the RBW/EBW ratio is approximately 1%.

### 4.3.5 Deviation from Test Standard

No deviation.

### 4.3.6 EUT Operating Conditions

The software provided by client to enable the EUT under transmission Condition continuously at lowest, middle and highest channel frequencies individually.

4.3.7 Test Result

**POWER OUTPUT:**

**Test Mode A:**

**For U-NII-3 Band**

802.11a

| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Maximum Conducted Power (dBm) | | Total Power (mW) | Total Power (dBm) | Power Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 16.58 | 16.14 | 86.614 | 19.38 | 19.96 | Pass |
| 157 | 5785 | 16.60 | 16.12 | 86.635 | 19.38 | 19.96 | Pass |
| 165 | 5825 | 16.57 | 16.10 | 86.132 | 19.35 | 19.96 | Pass |

Note: Gain=19dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)=16.04dBi>6dBi, so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(16.04-6) = 19.96dBm.

802.11n (HT20)

| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Maximum Conducted Power (dBm) | | Total Power (mW) | Total Power (dBm) | Power Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 16.64 | 16.26 | 88.399 | 19.46 | 19.96 | Pass |
| 157 | 5785 | 16.52 | 16.11 | 85.707 | 19.33 | 19.96 | Pass |
| 165 | 5825 | 16.51 | 16.12 | 85.697 | 19.33 | 19.96 | Pass |

Note: Gain=19dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)=16.04dBi>6dBi, so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(16.04-6) = 19.96dBm.

802.11n (HT40)

| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Maximum Conducted Power (dBm) | | Total Power (mW) | Total Power (dBm) | Power Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | |
| 151 | 5755 | 16.88 | 16.26 | 91.020 | 19.59 | 19.96 | Pass |
| 159 | 5795 | 16.82 | 16.29 | 90.644 | 19.57 | 19.96 | Pass |

Note: Gain=19dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)=16.04dBi>6dBi, so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(16.04-6) = 19.96dBm.

**Test Mode B:**

**For U-NII-1 Band (Outdoor Access Point Mode)**

802.11a

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | Conducted Power (dBm) | | Total Power (mW) | Total Power (dBm) | Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | EIRP limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | 14.00 | 13.95 | 49.950 | 16.99 | 3.81 | 20.80 | 21.00 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | 11.63 | 12.32 | 31.616 | 15.00 | 3.81 | 18.81 | 21.00 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 13.74 | 13.92 | 48.319 | 16.84 | 3.81 | 20.65 | 21.00 | Pass |

Note:
Gain = 3.81dBi (above 30 degrees from the horizon),
EIRP = conducted power +(3.81dBi) + array gain = (0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for $N_{ANT} \leq 4$).

802.11n (HT20)

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | Conducted Power (dBm) | | Total Power (mW) | Total Power (dBm) | Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | EIRP limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | 13.90 | 14.04 | 49.898 | 16.98 | 3.81 | 20.79 | 21.00 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | 11.35 | 11.78 | 28.712 | 14.58 | 3.81 | 18.39 | 21.00 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 13.75 | 13.98 | 48.717 | 16.88 | 3.81 | 20.69 | 21.00 | Pass |

Note:
Gain = 3.81dBi (above 30 degrees from the horizon),
EIRP = conducted power +(3.81dBi) + array gain = (0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for $N_{ANT} \leq 4$).

802.11n (HT40)

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | Conducted Power (dBm) | | Total Power (mW) | Total Power (dBm) | Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | EIRP limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | | | |
| 38 | 5190 | 13.90 | 14.04 | 49.898 | 16.98 | 3.81 | 20.79 | 21.00 | Pass |
| 46 | 5230 | 11.35 | 11.78 | 28.712 | 14.58 | 3.81 | 18.39 | 21.00 | Pass |

Note:
Gain = 3.81dBi (above 30 degrees from the horizon),
EIRP = conducted power +(3.81dBi) + array gain = (0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for $N_{ANT} \leq 4$).

802.11ac (VHT80)

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | Conducted Power (dBm) | | Total Power (mW) | Total Power (dBm) | Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | EIRP limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | | | |
| 42 | 5210 | 4.03 | 5.53 | 6.102 | 7.85 | 3.81 | 11.66 | 21.00 | Pass |

Note:
Gain = 3.81dBi (above 30 degrees from the horizon),
EIRP = conducted power +(3.81dBi) + array gain = (0 dB (i.e., no array gain) for $N_{ANT} \leq 4$).

**Test Mode B:**

**For U-NII-1 Band (Indoor Access Point Mode) & U-NII-3 Band**

802.11a

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | Maximum Conducted Power (dBm) | | Total Power (mW) | Total Power (dBm) | Power Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | 14.16 | 14.74 | 55.847 | 17.47 | 22.96 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | 11.63 | 12.32 | 31.616 | 15.00 | 22.96 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 15.94 | 16.17 | 80.664 | 19.07 | 22.96 | Pass |
| 149 | 5745 | 19.38 | 18.94 | 165.039 | 22.18 | 22.96 | Pass |
| 157 | 5785 | 19.64 | 19.10 | 173.328 | 22.39 | 22.96 | Pass |
| 165 | 5825 | 19.86 | 19.28 | 181.551 | 22.59 | 22.96 | Pass |

Note: Gain=16dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)=13.04dBi>6dBi, so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(13.04-6) = 22.96dBm.

802.11n (HT20)

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | Maximum Conducted Power (dBm) | | Total Power (mW) | Total Power (dBm) | Power Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | 14.12 | 14.67 | 55.132 | 17.41 | 22.96 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | 11.35 | 11.78 | 28.712 | 14.58 | 22.96 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 15.85 | 16.12 | 79.385 | 19.00 | 22.96 | Pass |
| 149 | 5745 | 19.16 | 18.97 | 161.300 | 22.08 | 22.96 | Pass |
| 157 | 5785 | 19.39 | 18.93 | 165.059 | 22.18 | 22.96 | Pass |
| 165 | 5825 | 19.81 | 19.28 | 180.442 | 22.56 | 22.96 | Pass |

Note: Gain=16dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)=13.04dBi>6dBi, so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(13.04-6) = 22.96dBm.

802.11n (HT40)

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | Maximum Conducted Power (dBm) | | Total Power (mW) | Total Power (dBm) | Power Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | |
| 38 | 5190 | 13.15 | 13.59 | 43.510 | 16.39 | 22.96 | Pass |
| 46 | 5230 | 14.88 | 15.12 | 63.270 | 18.01 | 22.96 | Pass |
| 151 | 5755 | 19.38 | 18.94 | 165.039 | 22.18 | 22.96 | Pass |
| 159 | 5795 | 19.64 | 19.10 | 173.328 | 22.39 | 22.96 | Pass |

Note: Gain=16dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)=13.04dBi>6dBi, so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(13.04-6) = 22.96dBm.

802.11ac (VHT80)

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | Maximum Conducted Power (dBm) | | Total Power (mW) | Total Power (dBm) | Power Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | |
| 42 | 5210 | 4.03 | 5.53 | 6.102 | 7.85 | 22.96 | Pass |
| 155 | 5775 | 16.83 | 16.93 | 97.512 | 19.89 | 22.96 | Pass |

Note: Gain=16dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)=13.04dBi>6dBi, so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(13.04-6) = 22.96dBm.

**Test Mode C:**

**For U-NII-1 Band (Outdoor Access Point Mode)**

802.11a

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | Conducted Power (dBm) | | Total Power (mW) | Total Power (dBm) | Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | EIRP limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | 10.36 | 10.64 | 22.452 | 13.51 | 7.04 | 20.55 | 21.00 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | 10.60 | 10.69 | 23.204 | 13.66 | 7.04 | 20.70 | 21.00 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 10.60 | 10.71 | 23.258 | 13.67 | 7.04 | 20.71 | 21.00 | Pass |

Note: Gain=10dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)=7.04dBi

802.11n (HT20)

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | Conducted Power (dBm) | | Total Power (mW) | Total Power (dBm) | Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | EIRP limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | 10.70 | 10.78 | 23.716 | 13.75 | 7.04 | 20.79 | 21.00 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | 10.72 | 10.61 | 23.311 | 13.68 | 7.04 | 20.72 | 21.00 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 10.86 | 10.60 | 23.672 | 13.74 | 7.04 | 20.78 | 21.00 | Pass |

Note: Gain=10dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)=7.04dBi

802.11n (HT40)

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | Conducted Power (dBm) | | Total Power (mW) | Total Power (dBm) | Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | EIRP limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | | | |
| 38 | 5190 | 10.60 | 10.68 | 23.177 | 13.65 | 7.04 | 20.69 | 21.00 | Pass |
| 46 | 5230 | 10.63 | 10.79 | 23.556 | 13.72 | 7.04 | 20.76 | 21.00 | Pass |

Note: Gain=10dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)=7.04dBi

802.11ac (VHT80)

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | Conducted Power (dBm) | | Total Power (mW) | Total Power (dBm) | Gain (dBi) | EIRP (dBm) | EIRP limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | | | |
| 42 | 5210 | 10.44 | 10.92 | 23.425 | 13.70 | 7.04 | 20.74 | 21.00 | Pass |

Note: Gain=10dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)=7.04dBi

**Test Mode C:**

**For U-NII-1 Band (Indoor Access Point Mode) & U-NII-3 Band**

802.11a

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | Maximum Conducted Power (dBm) | | Total Power (mW) | Total Power (dBm) | Power Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | 17.24 | 17.66 | 111.311 | 20.47 | 28.96 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | 16.02 | 15.98 | 79.622 | 19.01 | 28.96 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 15.94 | 16.17 | 80.664 | 19.07 | 28.96 | Pass |
| 149 | 5745 | 23.00 | 22.90 | 394.510 | 25.96 | 28.96 | Pass |
| 157 | 5785 | 24.14 | 24.39 | 534.207 | 27.28 | 28.96 | Pass |
| 165 | 5825 | 24.53 | 24.91 | 593.534 | 27.73 | 28.96 | Pass |

Note: Gain=10dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)=7.04dBi>6dBi, so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.04-6) = 28.96dBm.

802.11n (HT20)

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | Maximum Conducted Power (dBm) | | Total Power (mW) | Total Power (dBm) | Power Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | 18.16 | 17.81 | **125.859** | 21.00 | 28.96 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | 15.96 | 15.81 | 77.553 | 18.90 | 28.96 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 15.85 | 16.12 | 79.385 | 19.00 | 28.96 | Pass |
| 149 | 5745 | 23.84 | 24.15 | 502.119 | 27.01 | 28.96 | Pass |
| 157 | 5785 | 24.33 | 24.65 | 562.762 | 27.50 | 28.96 | Pass |
| 165 | 5825 | 24.62 | 25.04 | **608.888** | 27.85 | 28.96 | Pass |

Note: Gain=10dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)=7.04dBi>6dBi, so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.04-6) = 28.96dBm.

802.11n (HT40)

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | Maximum Conducted Power (dBm) | | Total Power (mW) | Total Power (dBm) | Power Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | |
| 38 | 5190 | 15.80 | 15.40 | 72.693 | 18.61 | 28.96 | Pass |
| 46 | 5230 | 17.39 | 17.24 | 107.794 | 20.33 | 28.96 | Pass |
| 151 | 5755 | 20.46 | 19.82 | 207.113 | 23.16 | 28.96 | Pass |
| 159 | 5795 | 22.50 | 22.00 | 336.317 | 25.27 | 28.96 | Pass |

Note: Gain=10dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)=7.04dBi>6dBi, so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.04-6) = 28.96dBm.

802.11ac (VHT80)

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | Maximum Conducted Power (dBm) | | Total Power (mW) | Total Power (dBm) | Power Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | |
| 42 | 5210 | 13.46 | 14.07 | 47.709 | 16.79 | 28.96 | Pass |
| 155 | 5775 | 17.86 | 17.72 | 120.250 | 20.80 | 28.96 | Pass |

Note: Gain=10dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)=7.04dBi>6dBi, so the power limit shall be reduced to 30-(7.04-6) = 28.96dBm.

## 26dB BANDWIDTH:

### Test Mode B:

### Outdoor Access Point Mode

802.11a

| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 36 | 5180 | 20.43 | 20.47 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | 20.48 | 20.46 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 20.40 | 20.49 | Pass |

802.11n (HT20)

| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 36 | 5180 | 20.74 | 20.52 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | 20.87 | 20.50 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 20.84 | 20.54 | Pass |

802.11n (HT40)

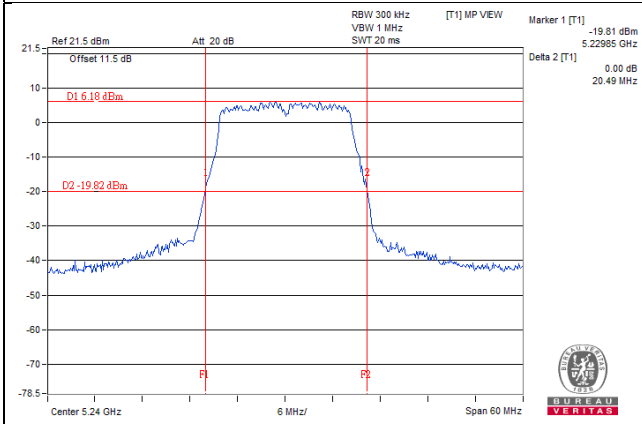
| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 38 | 5190 | 41.31 | 40.58 | Pass |
| 46 | 5230 | 41.10 | 40.94 | Pass |

802.11ac (VHT80)

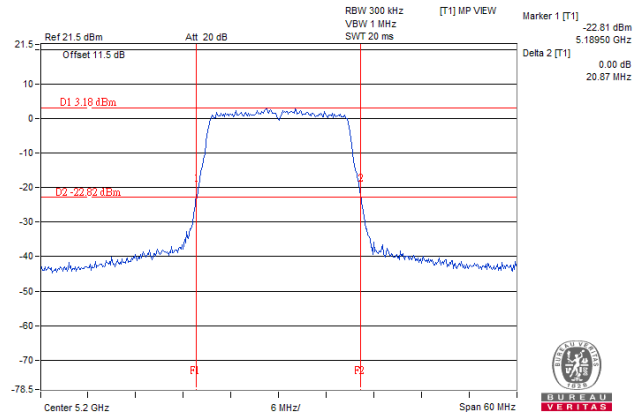
| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 42 | 5210 | 82.78 | 82.87 | Pass |

## SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE

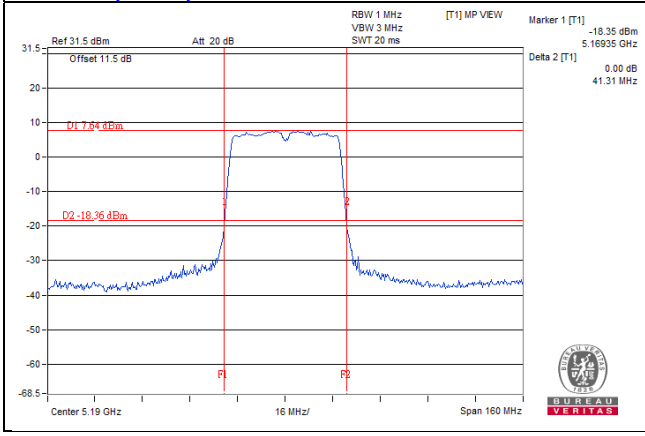
### 802.11a



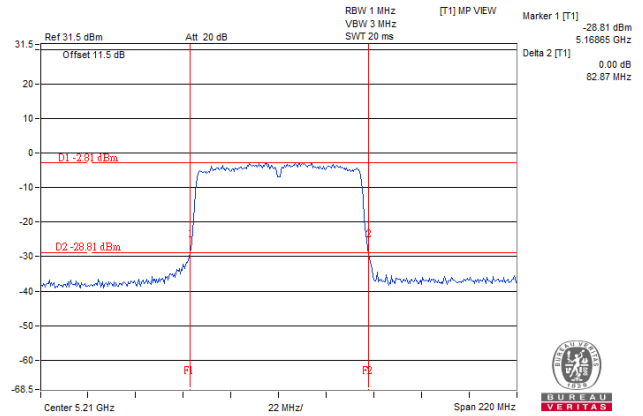

### 802.11n (HT20)




### 802.11n (HT40)




### 802.11ac (VHT80)



## Indoor Access Point Mode

### 802.11a

| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 36 | 5180 | 20.46 | 20.56 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | 20.35 | 20.51 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 20.49 | 20.54 | Pass |

### 802.11n (HT20)

| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 36 | 5180 | 20.83 | 20.58 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | 20.77 | 20.52 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 21.77 | 20.58 | Pass |

### 802.11n (HT40)

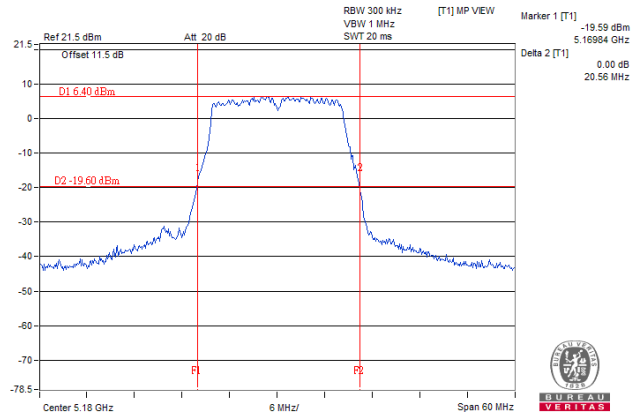
| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 38 | 5190 | 41.32 | 40.80 | Pass |
| 46 | 5230 | 41.10 | 40.70 | Pass |

### 802.11ac (VHT80)

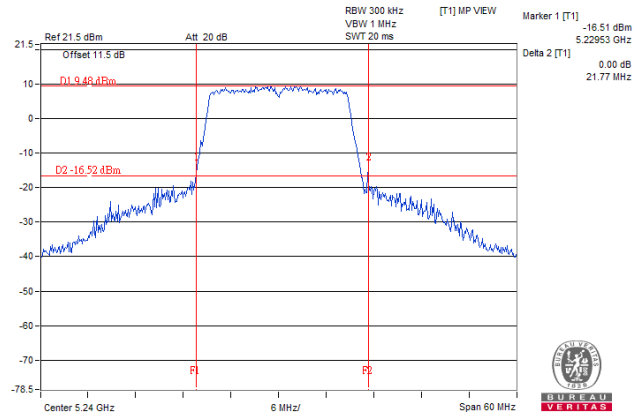
| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 42 | 5210 | 84.14 | 82.76 | Pass |

## SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE

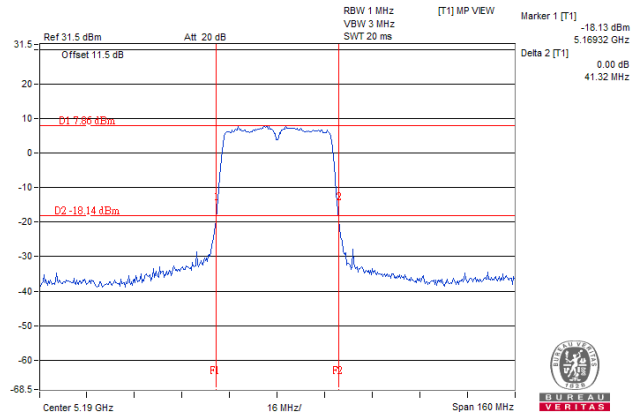
### 802.11a



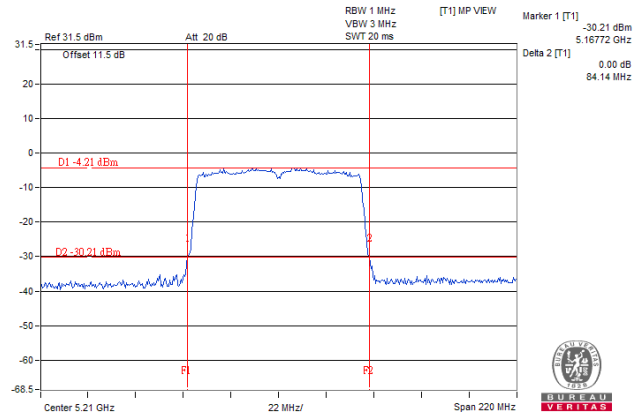

### 802.11n (HT20)




### 802.11n (HT40)




### 802.11ac (VHT80)



## Test Mode C:

### Outdoor Access Point Mode

802.11a

| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 36 | 5180 | 20.38 | 20.55 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | 20.44 | 20.45 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 20.45 | 20.50 | Pass |

802.11n (HT20)

| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 36 | 5180 | 20.67 | 20.74 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | 20.89 | 20.46 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 20.81 | 20.60 | Pass |

802.11n (HT40)

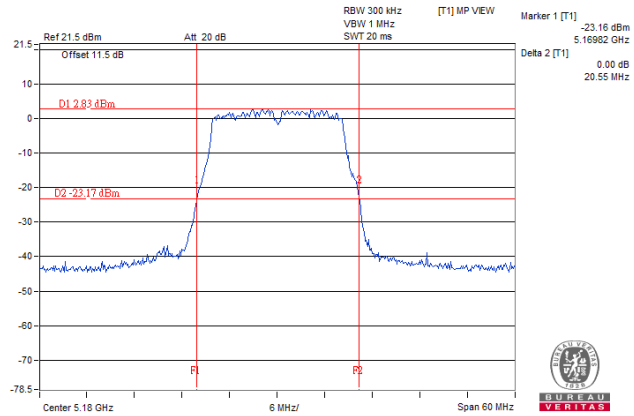
| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 38 | 5190 | 41.22 | 40.90 | Pass |
| 46 | 5230 | 41.25 | 40.84 | Pass |

802.11ac (VHT80)

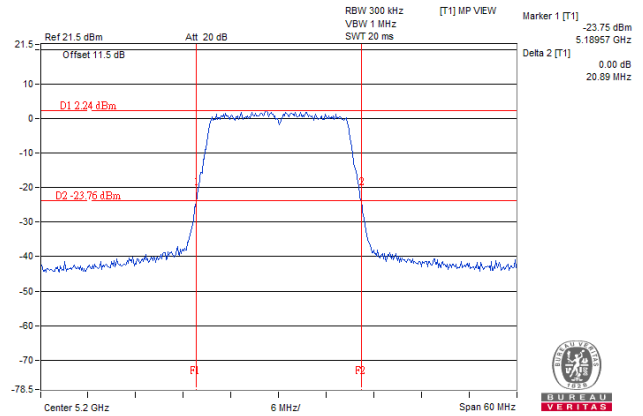
| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 42 | 5210 | 82.95 | 82.96 | Pass |

## SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE

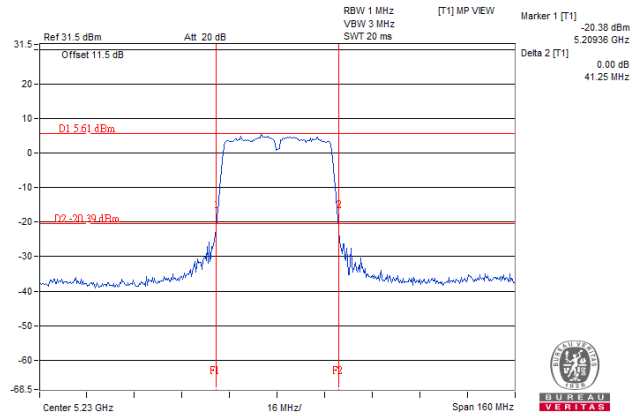
### 802.11a



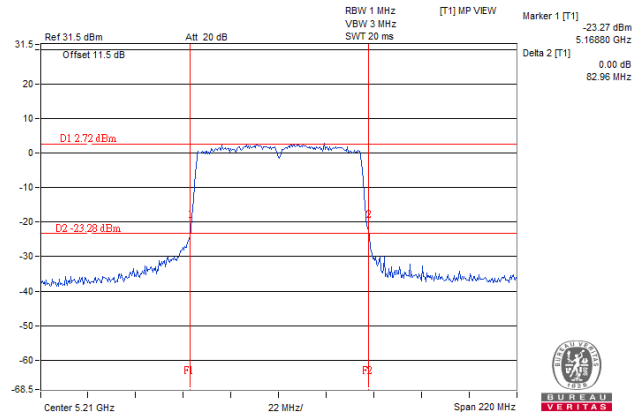

### 802.11n (HT20)




### 802.11n (HT40)




### 802.11ac (VHT80)



## Indoor Access Point Mode

### 802.11a

| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 36 | 5180 | 20.52 | 20.59 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | 20.55 | 20.55 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 20.49 | 20.54 | Pass |

### 802.11n (HT20)

| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 36 | 5180 | 20.74 | 20.56 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | 20.76 | 20.55 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 21.77 | 20.58 | Pass |

### 802.11n (HT40)

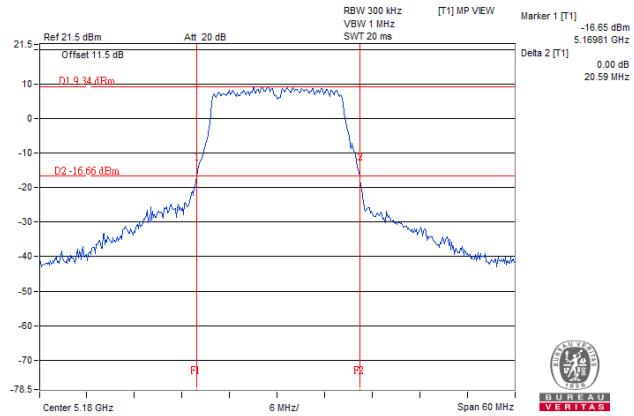
| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 38 | 5190 | 41.36 | 41.08 | Pass |
| 46 | 5230 | 43.21 | 40.84 | Pass |

### 802.11ac (VHT80)

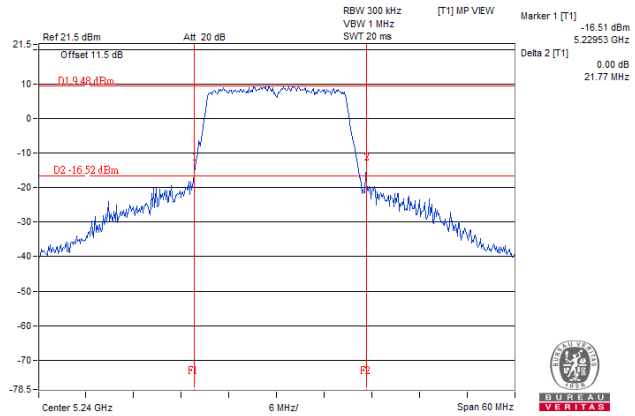
| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | 26dBc Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 42 | 5210 | 82.83 | 82.90 | Pass |

## SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE

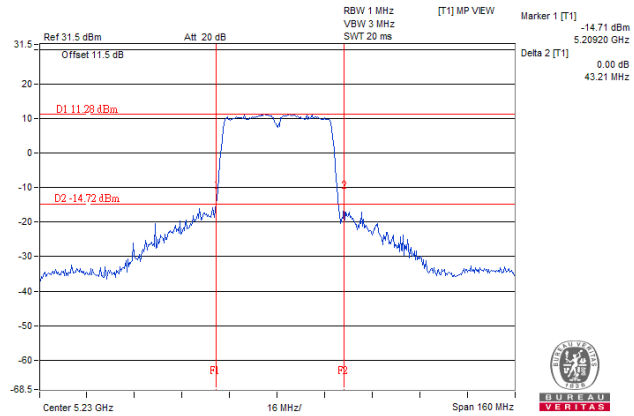
### 802.11a



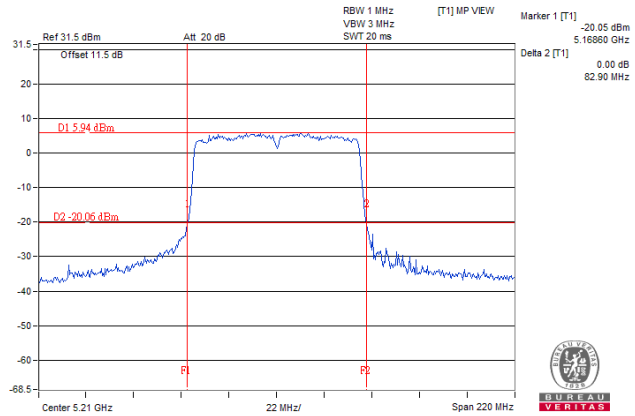

### 802.11n (HT20)




### 802.11n (HT40)

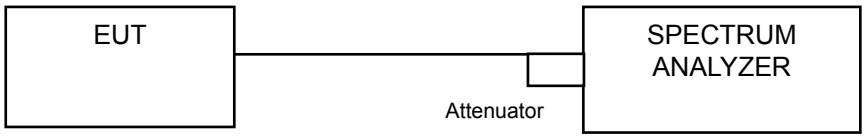



### 802.11ac (VHT80)



## 4.4 Occupied Bandwidth Measurement

### 4.4.1 Test Setup




### 4.4.2 Test Instruments

Refer to section 4.1.2 to get information of above instrument.

### 4.4.3 Test Procedure

The transmitter output was connected to the spectrum analyzer through an attenuator. The bandwidth of the fundamental frequency was measured by spectrum analyzer with resolution bandwidth in the range of 1% to 5% of the anticipated emission bandwidth, and a video bandwidth at least 3x the resolution bandwidth and set the detector to SAMPLE. The width of a frequency band such that, below the lower and above the upper frequency limits, the mean powers emitted are each equal to a specified percentage 0.5 %of the total mean power of a given emission.

4.4.4 Test Results

**Test Mode A:**

802.11a

| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 149 | 5745 | 16.86 | 16.78 | Pass |
| 157 | 5785 | 16.92 | 16.80 | Pass |
| 165 | 5825 | 16.92 | 16.80 | Pass |

802.11n (HT20)

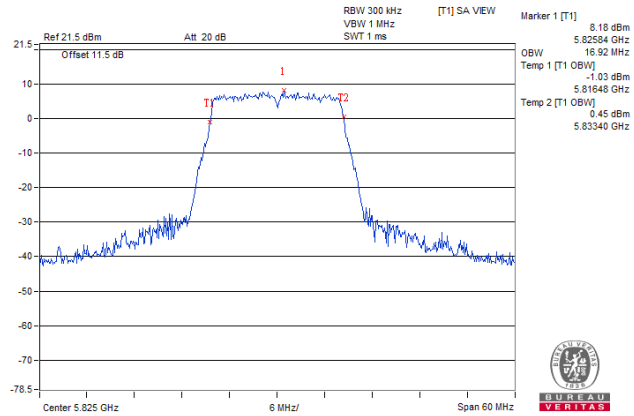
| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 149 | 5745 | 18.00 | 17.76 | Pass |
| 157 | 5785 | 18.00 | 17.76 | Pass |
| 165 | 5825 | 17.88 | 17.76 | Pass |

802.11n (HT40)

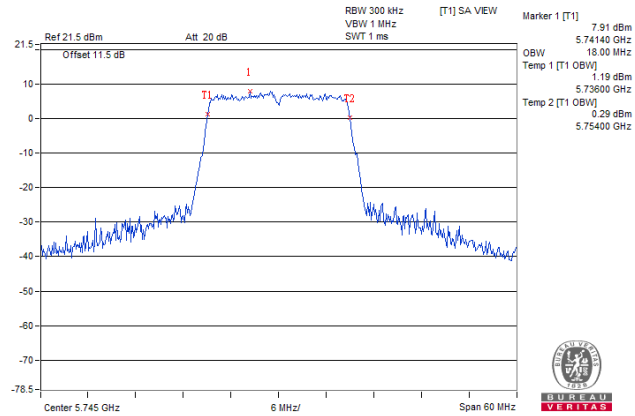
| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 151 | 5755 | 36.72 | 36.60 | Pass |
| 159 | 5795 | 36.72 | 36.48 | Pass |

## SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE

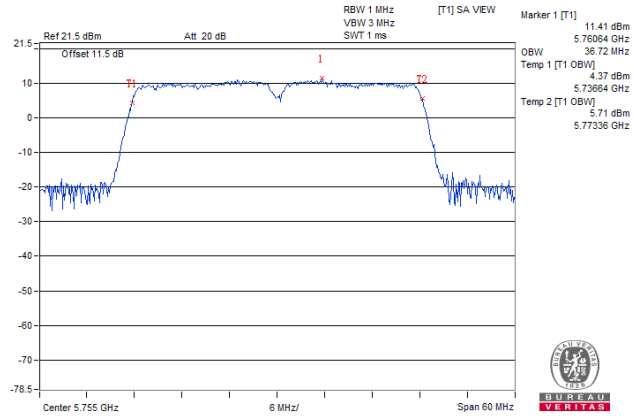
### 802.11a




### 802.11n (HT20)




### 802.11n (HT40)



## Test Mode B:

### Outdoor Access Point Mode

802.11a

| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 36 | 5180 | 16.80 | 16.80 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | 16.80 | 16.80 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 16.80 | 16.80 | Pass |

802.11n (HT20)

| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 36 | 5180 | 18.00 | 17.76 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | 17.88 | 17.76 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 17.88 | 17.76 | Pass |

802.11n (HT40)

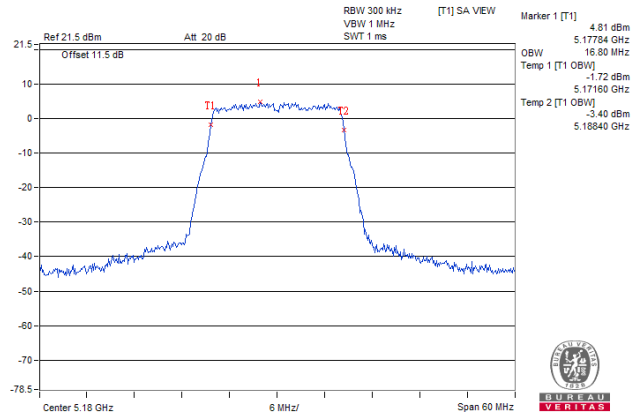
| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 38 | 5190 | 36.72 | 36.48 | Pass |
| 46 | 5230 | 36.72 | 36.72 | Pass |

802.11ac (VHT80)

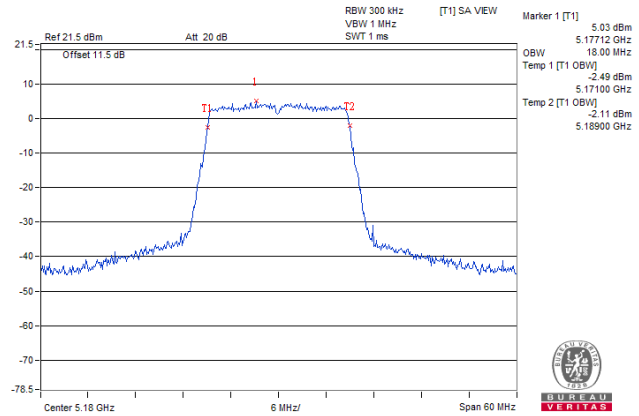
| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 42 | 5210 | 75.84 | 75.84 | Pass |

## SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE

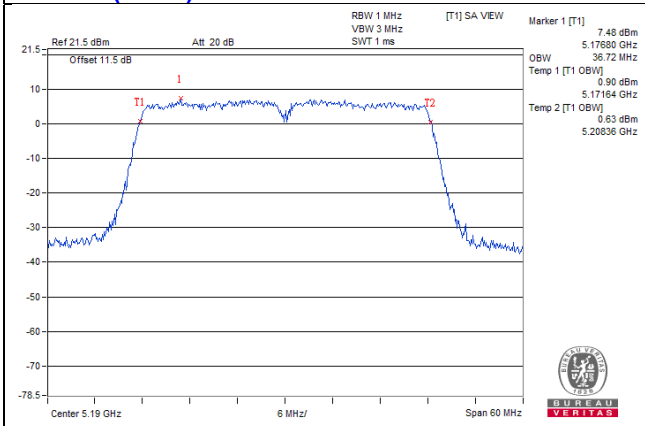
### 802.11a



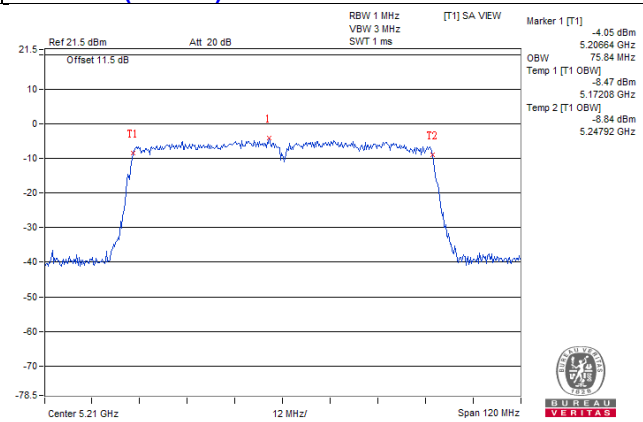

### 802.11n (HT20)




### 802.11n (HT40)




### 802.11ac (VHT80)



## Test Mode B:

### Indoor Access Point Mode

802.11a

| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 36 | 5180 | 16.80 | 16.80 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | 16.80 | 16.80 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 16.92 | 16.92 | Pass |
| 149 | 5745 | 17.13 | 16.78 | Pass |
| 157 | 5785 | 17.16 | 16.92 | Pass |
| 165 | 5825 | 17.16 | 16.80 | Pass |

802.11n (HT20)

| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 36 | 5180 | 17.88 | 17.76 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | 17.88 | 17.76 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 18.00 | 17.76 | Pass |
| 149 | 5745 | 18.12 | 17.88 | Pass |
| 157 | 5785 | 18.12 | 17.88 | Pass |
| 165 | 5825 | 18.00 | 17.88 | Pass |

802.11n (HT40)

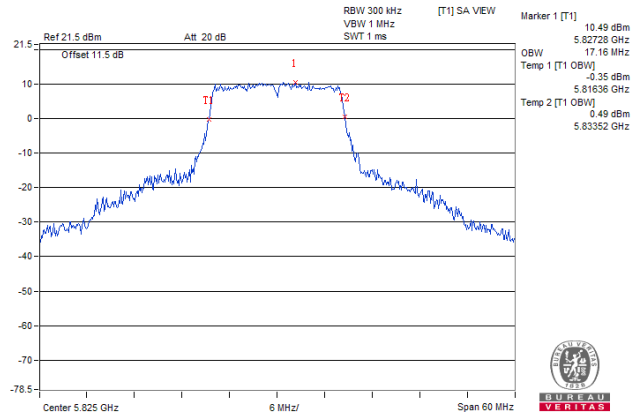
| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 38 | 5190 | 36.72 | 36.48 | Pass |
| 46 | 5230 | 36.60 | 36.60 | Pass |
| 151 | 5755 | 37.20 | 36.72 | Pass |
| 159 | 5795 | 37.08 | 36.72 | Pass |

802.11ac (VHT80)

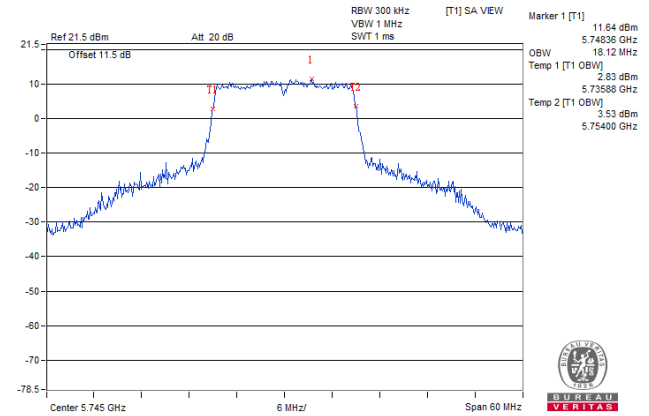
| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 42 | 5210 | 75.84 | 75.84 | Pass |
| 155 | 5775 | 75.84 | 75.84 | Pass |

## SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE

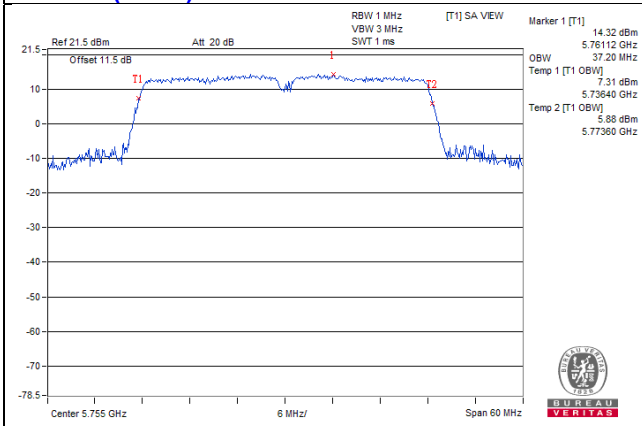
### 802.11a



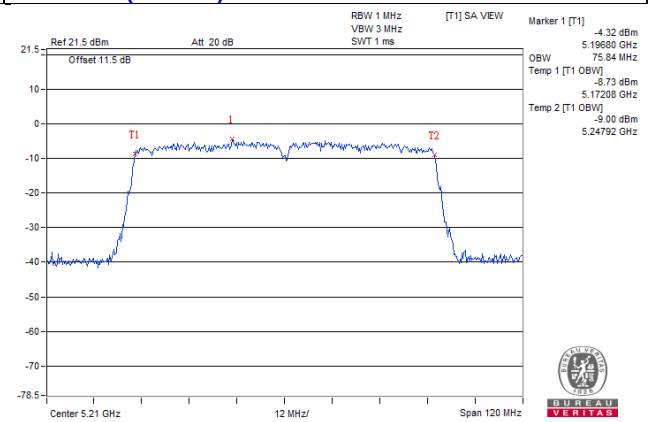

### 802.11n (HT20)




### 802.11n (HT40)




### 802.11ac (VHT80)



## Test Mode C:

### Outdoor Access Point Mode

802.11a

| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 36 | 5180 | 16.92 | 16.80 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | 16.92 | 16.80 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 16.80 | 16.80 | Pass |

802.11n (HT20)

| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 36 | 5180 | 17.88 | 17.76 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | 17.88 | 17.88 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 17.88 | 17.76 | Pass |

802.11n (HT40)

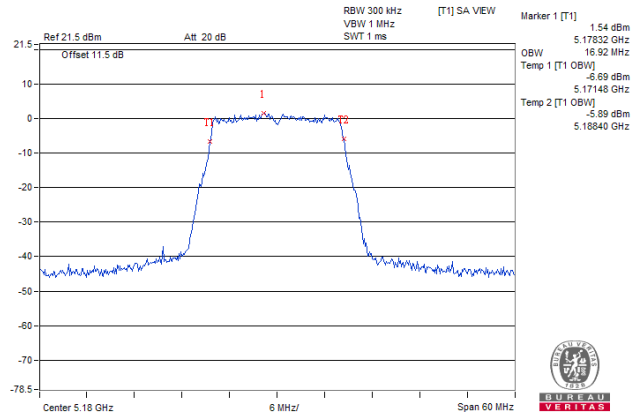
| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 38 | 5190 | 36.72 | 36.60 | Pass |
| 46 | 5230 | 36.60 | 36.60 | Pass |

802.11ac (VHT80)

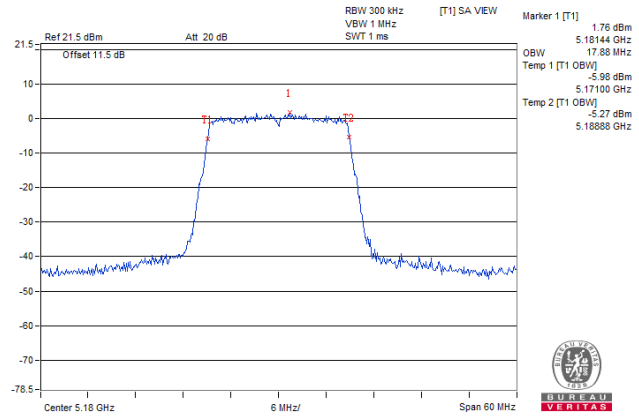
| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 42 | 5210 | 75.84 | 75.84 | Pass |

## SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE

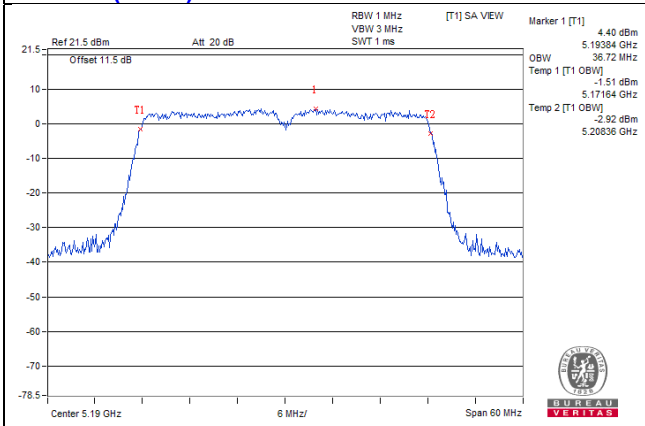
### 802.11a



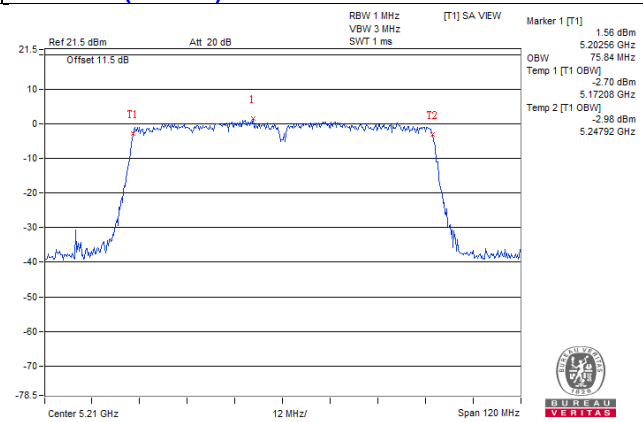

### 802.11n (HT20)




### 802.11n (HT40)




### 802.11ac (VHT80)



## Test Mode C:

### Indoor Access Point Mode

802.11a

| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 36 | 5180 | 16.92 | 16.80 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | 16.92 | 16.80 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 16.92 | 16.92 | Pass |
| 149 | 5745 | 30.95 | 27.04 | Pass |
| 157 | 5785 | 35.04 | 33.12 | Pass |
| 165 | 5825 | 34.08 | 33.60 | Pass |

802.11n (HT20)

| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 36 | 5180 | 17.88 | 17.88 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | 17.88 | 17.76 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 18.00 | 17.76 | Pass |
| 149 | 5745 | 37.20 | 36.43 | Pass |
| 157 | 5785 | 36.96 | 36.60 | Pass |
| 165 | 5825 | 36.00 | 35.40 | Pass |

802.11n (HT40)

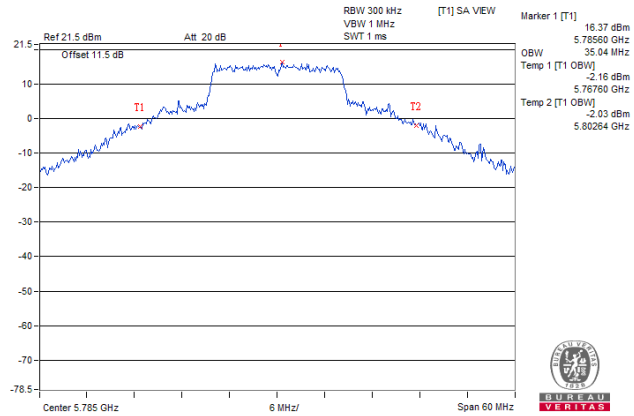
| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 38 | 5190 | 36.60 | 36.48 | Pass |
| 46 | 5230 | 36.72 | 36.60 | Pass |
| 151 | 5755 | 37.20 | 36.84 | Pass |
| 159 | 5795 | 42.12 | 38.04 | Pass |

802.11ac (VHT80)

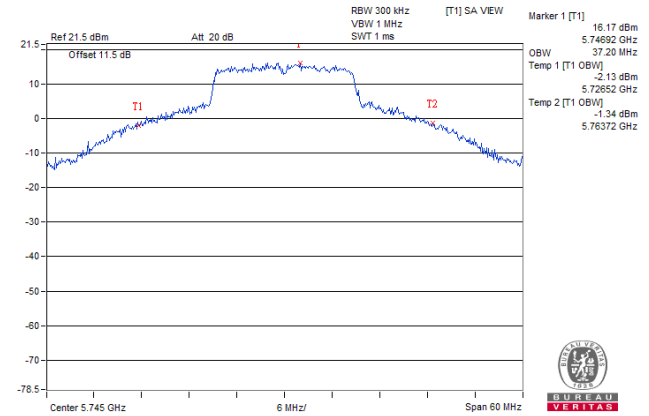
| Channel | Channel Frequency (MHz) | Occupied Bandwidth (MHz) | | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | |
| 42 | 5210 | 75.84 | 75.84 | Pass |
| 155 | 5775 | 75.84 | 75.84 | Pass |

## SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE

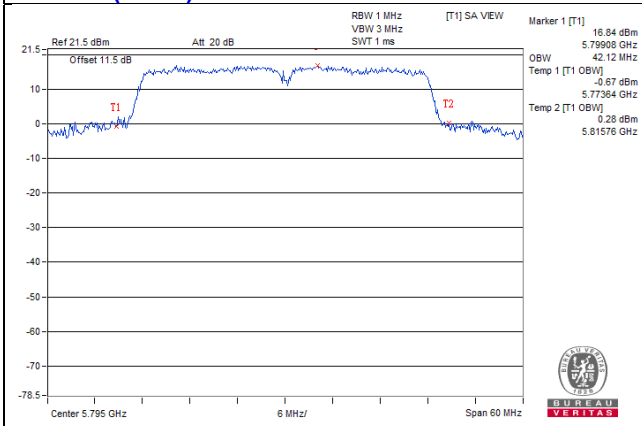
### 802.11a



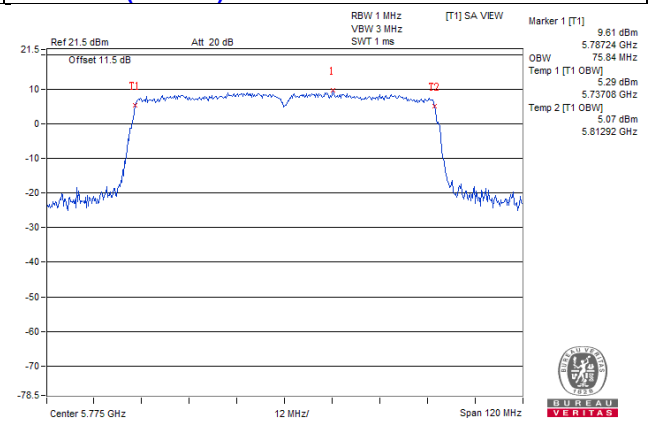

### 802.11n (HT20)




### 802.11n (HT40)




### 802.11ac (VHT80)



## 4.5 Peak Power Spectral Density Measurement

### 4.5.1 Limits of Peak Power Spectral Density Measurement

**Test Mode A:**

| Operation Band | EUT Category | | LIMIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| U-NII-1 | --- | Outdoor Access Point | 17dBm/ MHz |
| | --- | Fixed point-to-point Access Point | |
| | --- | Indoor Access Point | |
| | --- | Mobile and Portable client device | 11dBm/ MHz |
| U-NII-2A | --- | | 11dBm/ MHz |
| U-NII-2C | --- | | 11dBm/ MHz |
| U-NII-3 | √ | | 30dBm/ 500kHz |

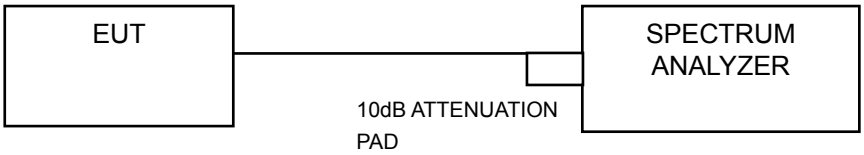
**Test Mode B, C: Outdoor Access Point mode**

| Operation Band | EUT Category | | LIMIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| U-NII-1 | √ | Outdoor Access Point | 17dBm/ MHz |
| | --- | Fixed point-to-point Access Point | |
| | --- | Indoor Access Point | |
| | --- | Mobile and Portable client device | 11dBm/ MHz |
| U-NII-2A | --- | | 11dBm/ MHz |
| U-NII-2C | --- | | 11dBm/ MHz |
| U-NII-3 | √ | | 30dBm/ 500kHz |

**Test Mode B, C: Indoor Access Point mode**

| Operation Band | EUT Category | | LIMIT |
|---|---|---|---|
| U-NII-1 | --- | Outdoor Access Point | 17dBm/ MHz |
| | --- | Fixed point-to-point Access Point | |
| | √ | Indoor Access Point | |
| | --- | Mobile and Portable client device | 11dBm/ MHz |
| U-NII-2A | --- | | 11dBm/ MHz |
| U-NII-2C | --- | | 11dBm/ MHz |
| U-NII-3 | √ | | 30dBm/ 500kHz |

4.5.2 Test Setup




4.5.3 Test Instruments

Refer to section 4.1.2 to get information of above instrument.

4.5.4 Test Procedure

**For U-NII-1 band:**
Duty cycle of test signal is ≥ 98 %
Using method SA-1
1. Set span to encompass the entire emission bandwidth (EBW) of the signal.
2. Set RBW = 30 kHz, Set VBW ≥ 1 MHz, Detector = RMS
3. Set Channel power measure = 1MHz
4. Sweep time = auto, trigger set to “free run”.
5. Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging mode.
6. Record the max value

Duty cycle of test signal is < 98 %
Using method SA-2
1. Set span to encompass the entire emission bandwidth (EBW) of the signal.
2. Set RBW = 30 kHz, Set VBW ≥ 1 MHz, Detector = RMS
3. Set Channel power measure = 1MHz
4. Sweep time = auto, trigger set to “free run”.
5. Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging mode.
6. Record the max value and add 10 log (1/duty cycle)

**For U-NII-3 band:**
Duty cycle of test signal is ≥ 98 %
1. Set span to encompass the entire emission bandwidth (EBW) of the signal.
2. Set RBW = 300 kHz, Set VBW ≥ 1 MHz, Detector = RMS
3. Use the peak marker function to determine the maximum power level in any 300 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW.
4. Scale the observed power level to an equivalent value in 500 kHz by adjusting (reducing) the measured power by a bandwidth correction factor (BWCF) where BWCF = 10log(500 kHz/300kHz)
5. Sweep time = auto, trigger set to “free run”.
6. Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging mode.
7. Record the max value

Duty cycle of test signal is < 98 %
1. Set span to encompass the entire emission bandwidth (EBW) of the signal.
2. Set RBW = 300 kHz, Set VBW ≥ 1 MHz, Detector = RMS
3. Use the peak marker function to determine the maximum power level in any 300 kHz band segment within the fundamental EBW.
4. Scale the observed power level to an equivalent value in 500 kHz by adjusting (reducing) the measured power by a bandwidth correction factor (BWCF) where BWCF = 10log(500 kHz/300kHz)
5. Sweep time = auto, trigger set to “free run”.
6. Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging mode.
7. Record the max value and add 10 log (1/duty cycle)

### 4.5.5 Deviation from Test Standard

No deviation.

### 4.5.6 EUT Operating Condition

Same as Item 4.3.6.

4.5.7 Test Results

**Test Mode A:**

**For U-NII-3 Band**

802.11a

| TX chain | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm/300kHz) | PSD (dBm/500kHz) | 10 log (N=2) dB | Duty factor | Total PSD (dBm/500kHz) | Limit (dBm/500kHz) | Pass /Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 149 | 5745 | -4.16 | -1.94 | 3.01 | 0.10 | 1.17 | 16.95 | Pass |
| | 157 | 5785 | -3.95 | -1.73 | 3.01 | 0.10 | 1.38 | 16.95 | Pass |
| | 165 | 5825 | -4.06 | -1.84 | 3.01 | 0.10 | 1.27 | 16.95 | Pass |
| 1 | 149 | 5745 | -4.48 | -2.26 | 3.01 | 0.10 | 0.85 | 16.95 | Pass |
| | 157 | 5785 | -4.26 | -2.04 | 3.01 | 0.10 | 1.07 | 16.95 | Pass |
| | 165 | 5825 | -4.35 | -2.13 | 3.01 | 0.10 | 0.98 | 16.95 | Pass |

NOTE:

1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 19dBi+Cable loss(-2.96) + 10log(2)=19.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 30-(19.05-6) = 16.95dBm.

802.11n (HT20)

| TX chain | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm/300kHz) | PSD (dBm/500kHz) | 10 log (N=2) dB | Total PSD (dBm/500kHz) | Limit (dBm/500kHz) | Pass /Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 149 | 5745 | -4.64 | -2.42 | 3.01 | 0.68 | 16.95 | Pass |
| | 157 | 5785 | -4.33 | -2.11 | 3.01 | 0.99 | 16.95 | Pass |
| | 165 | 5825 | -4.59 | -2.37 | 3.01 | 0.73 | 16.95 | Pass |
| 1 | 149 | 5745 | -5.00 | -2.78 | 3.01 | 0.32 | 16.95 | Pass |
| | 157 | 5785 | -5.03 | -2.81 | 3.01 | 0.29 | 16.95 | Pass |
| | 165 | 5825 | -4.93 | -2.71 | 3.01 | 0.39 | 16.95 | Pass |

NOTE:

1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 19dBi+Cable loss(-2.96) + 10log(2)=19.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 30-(19.05-6) = 16.95dBm.

## 802.11n (HT40)

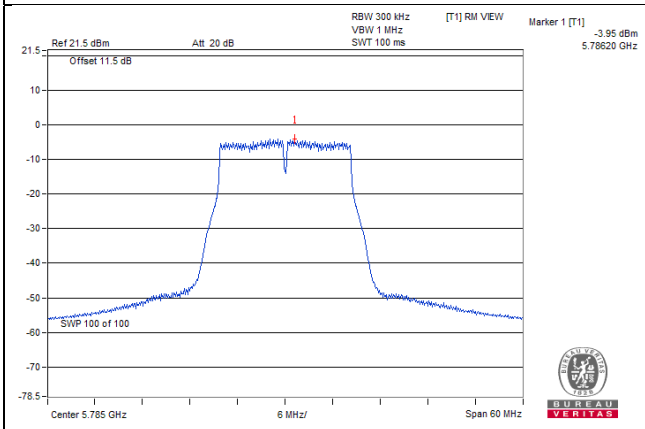
| TX chain | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm/300kHz) | PSD (dBm/500kHz) | 10 log (N=2) dB | Duty factor | Total PSD (dBm/500kHz) | Limit (dBm/500kHz) | Pass /Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 151 | 5755 | -7.35 | -5.13 | 3.01 | 0.11 | -2.01 | 16.95 | Pass |
| | 159 | 5795 | -7.35 | -5.13 | 3.01 | 0.11 | -2.01 | 16.95 | Pass |
| 1 | 151 | 5755 | -7.88 | -5.66 | 3.01 | 0.11 | -2.54 | 16.95 | Pass |
| | 159 | 5795 | -7.79 | -5.57 | 3.01 | 0.11 | -2.45 | 16.95 | Pass |

NOTE:

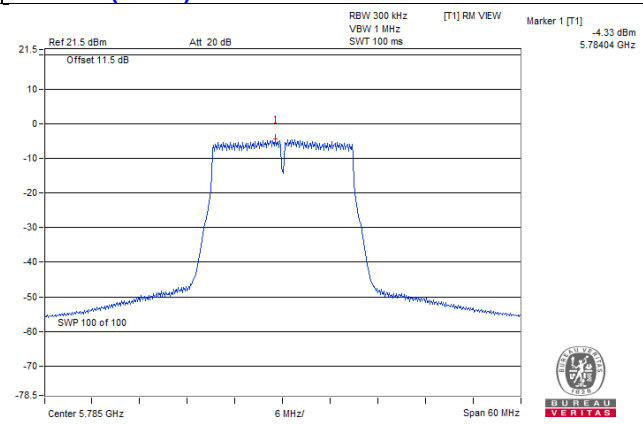
1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 19dBi+Cable loss(-2.96) + 10log(2)=19.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 30-(19.05-6) = 16.95dBm.
3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

**SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE**

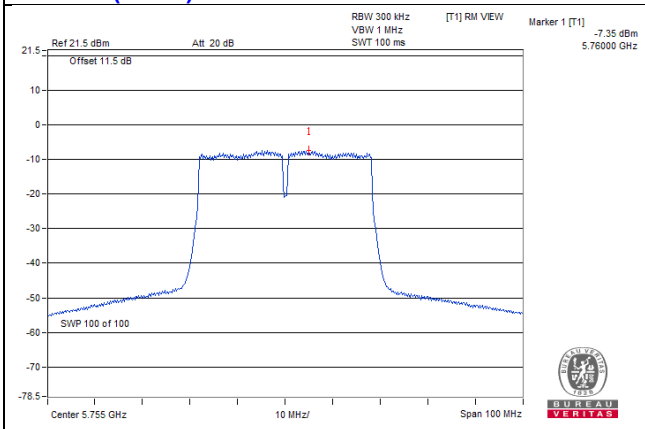
**802.11a**




**802.11n (HT20)**




**802.11n (HT40)**



**Test Mode B:**

**For U-NII-1 Band (Outdoor Access Point Mode)**

802.11a

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | | Total PSD (dBm) | Max. Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | 1.31 | 1.79 | 4.57 | 6.95 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | -0.70 | -0.21 | 2.56 | 6.95 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 1.23 | 1.64 | 4.45 | 6.95 | Pass |

NOTE:

1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 16dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)+10log(2)=16.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 17-(16.05-6) = 6.95dBm.

802.11n (HT20)

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | | Total PSD w/o duty factor (dBm) | Duty factor | Total PSD with duty factor (dBm) | Max. Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | 1.13 | 1.24 | 4.20 | 0.09 | 4.29 | 6.95 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | -1.42 | -1.07 | 1.77 | 0.09 | 1.86 | 6.95 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 0.98 | 1.14 | 4.07 | 0.09 | 4.16 | 6.95 | Pass |

NOTE:

1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 16dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)+10log(2)=16.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 17-(16.05-6) = 6.95dBm.
3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

802.11n (HT40)

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | | Total PSD w/o duty factor (dBm) | Duty factor | Total PSD with duty factor (dBm) | Max. Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | | |
| 38 | 5190 | -2.56 | -2.14 | 0.67 | 0.11 | 0.78 | 6.95 | Pass |
| 46 | 5230 | -2.07 | -1.77 | 1.10 | 0.11 | 1.21 | 6.95 | Pass |

NOTE:
1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 16dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)+10log(2)=16.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 17-(16.05-6) = 6.95dBm.
3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

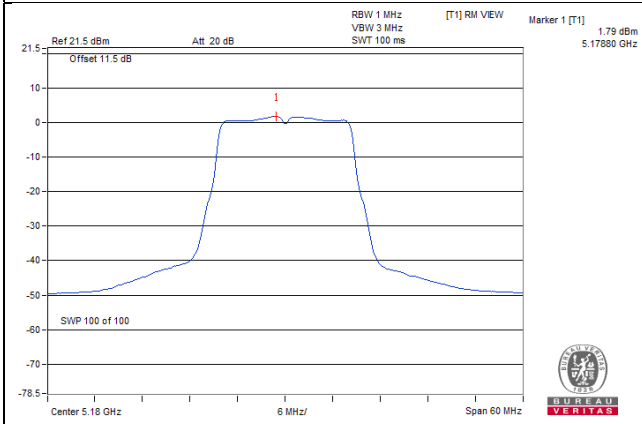
802.11ac (VHT80)

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | | Total PSD w/o duty factor (dBm) | Duty factor | Total PSD with duty factor (dBm) | Max. Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | | |
| 42 | 5210 | -14.48 | -13.79 | -11.11 | 0.35 | -10.76 | 6.95 | Pass |

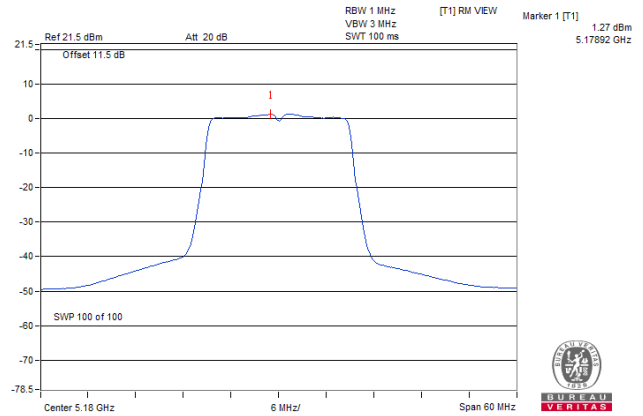
NOTE:
1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 16dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)+10log(2)=16.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 17-(16.05-6) = 6.95dBm.
3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

## SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE

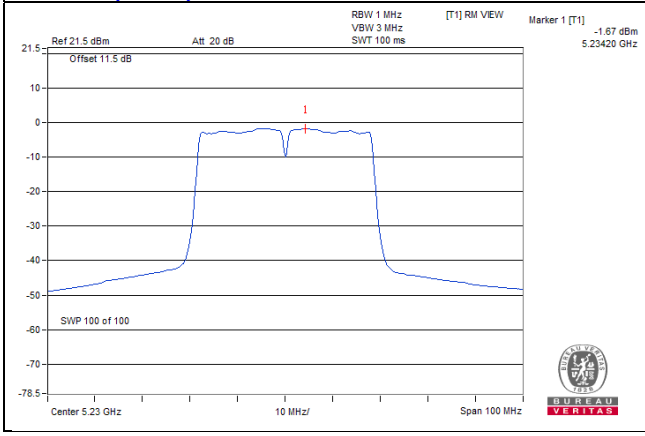
### 802.11a / CH 36 / Chain 1



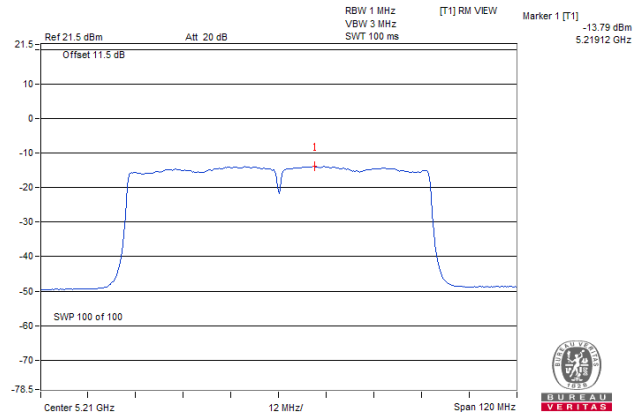

### 802.11n (HT20) / CH 36 / Chain 1




### 802.11n (HT40) / CH 46 / Chain 1




### 802.11ac (VHT80) / CH 42 / Chain 1



**Test Mode B:**

**For U-NII-1 Band (Indoor Access Point Mode)**

802.11a

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | | Total PSD (dBm) | Max. Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | 1.94 | 2.26 | 5.11 | 6.95 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | -0.66 | -0.05 | 2.67 | 6.95 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 3.39 | 3.70 | 6.56 | 6.95 | Pass |

NOTE:

1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 16dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)+10log(2)=16.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 17-(16.05-6) = 6.95dBm.

802.11n (HT20)

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | | Total PSD (dBm) | Max. Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | 1.67 | 1.92 | 4.81 | 6.95 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | -1.27 | -1.08 | 1.84 | 6.95 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 3.04 | 3.13 | 6.10 | 6.95 | Pass |

NOTE:

1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 16dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)+10log(2)=16.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 17-(16.05-6) = 6.95dBm.

802.11n (HT40)

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | | Total PSD w/o duty factor (dBm) | Duty factor | Total PSD with duty factor (dBm) | Max. Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | | |
| 38 | 5190 | -2.45 | -1.97 | 0.81 | 0.12 | 0.93 | 6.95 | Pass |
| 46 | 5230 | -0.92 | -0.82 | 2.14 | 0.12 | 2.26 | 6.95 | Pass |

NOTE:

1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 16dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)+10log(2)=16.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 17-(16.05-6) = 6.95dBm.
3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

802.11ac (VHT80)

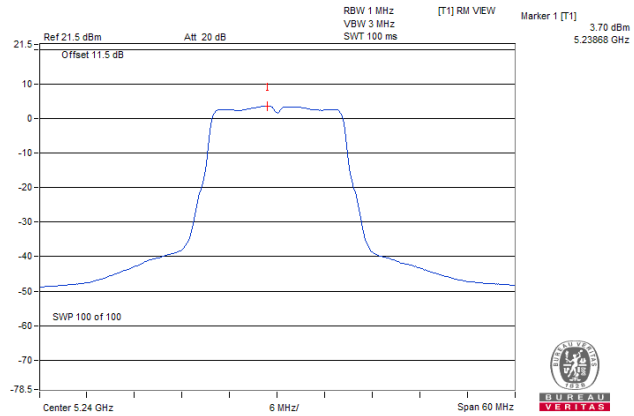
| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | | Total PSD w/o duty factor (dBm) | Duty factor | Total PSD with duty factor (dBm) | Max. Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | | |
| 42 | 5210 | -14.68 | -13.83 | -11.23 | 0.35 | -10.88 | 6.95 | Pass |

NOTE:

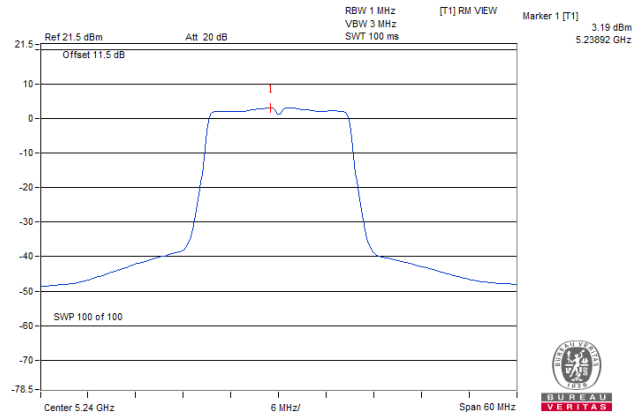
1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 16dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)+10log(2)=16.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 17-(16.05-6) = 6.95dBm.
3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

## SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE

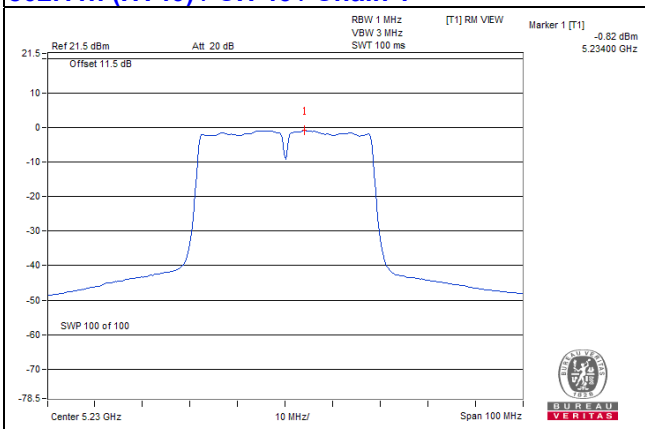
### 802.11a / CH 48 / Chain 1



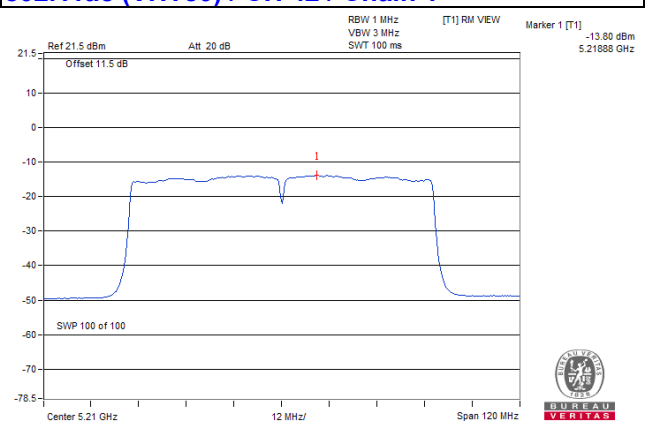

### 802.11n (HT20) / CH 48 / Chain 1




### 802.11n (HT40) / CH 46 / Chain 1




### 802.11ac (VHT80) / CH 42 / Chain 1



## Test Mode B:

### For U-NII-3 Band

802.11a

| TX chain | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm/300kHz) | PSD (dBm/500kHz) | 10 log (N=2) dB | Total PSD (dBm/500kHz) | Limit (dBm/500kHz) | Pass /Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 149 | 5745 | -0.81 | 1.41 | 3.01 | 4.42 | 19.95 | Pass |
| | 157 | 5785 | -0.70 | 1.52 | 3.01 | 4.53 | 19.95 | Pass |
| | 165 | 5825 | -0.83 | 1.39 | 3.01 | 4.40 | 19.95 | Pass |
| 1 | 149 | 5745 | -1.00 | 1.22 | 3.01 | 4.23 | 19.95 | Pass |
| | 157 | 5785 | -1.00 | 1.22 | 3.01 | 4.23 | 19.95 | Pass |
| | 165 | 5825 | -0.89 | 1.33 | 3.01 | 4.34 | 19.95 | Pass |

NOTE:

1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 16dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)+10log(2)=16.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 30-(16.05-6) = 19.95dBm.

802.11n (HT20)

| TX chain | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm/300kHz) | PSD (dBm/500kHz) | 10 log (N=2) dB | Total PSD (dBm/500kHz) | Limit (dBm/500kHz) | Pass /Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 149 | 5745 | -1.07 | 1.15 | 3.01 | 4.16 | 19.95 | Pass |
| | 157 | 5785 | -1.11 | 1.11 | 3.01 | 4.12 | 19.95 | Pass |
| | 165 | 5825 | -1.44 | 0.78 | 3.01 | 3.79 | 19.95 | Pass |
| 1 | 149 | 5745 | -1.52 | 0.70 | 3.01 | 3.71 | 19.95 | Pass |
| | 157 | 5785 | -1.24 | 0.98 | 3.01 | 3.99 | 19.95 | Pass |
| | 165 | 5825 | -1.32 | 0.90 | 3.01 | 3.91 | 19.95 | Pass |

NOTE:

1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 16dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)+10log(2)=16.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 30-(16.05-6) = 19.95dBm.

## 802.11n (HT40)

| TX chain | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm/300kHz) | PSD (dBm/500kHz) | 10 log (N=2) dB | Duty factor | Total PSD (dBm/500kHz) | Limit (dBm/500kHz) | Pass /Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 151 | 5755 | -4.16 | -1.94 | 3.01 | 0.12 | 1.19 | 19.95 | Pass |
| | 159 | 5795 | -4.28 | -2.06 | 3.01 | 0.12 | 1.07 | 19.95 | Pass |
| 1 | 151 | 5755 | -4.40 | -2.18 | 3.01 | 0.12 | 0.95 | 19.95 | Pass |
| | 159 | 5795 | -4.38 | -2.16 | 3.01 | 0.12 | 0.97 | 19.95 | Pass |

NOTE:

1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 16dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)+10log(2)=16.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 30-(16.05-6) = 19.95dBm.
3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

## 802.11ac (VHT80)

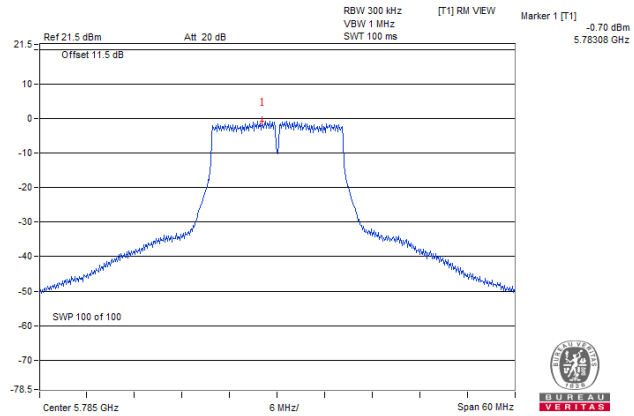
| TX chain | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm/300kHz) | PSD (dBm/500kHz) | 10 log (N=2) dB | Duty factor | Total PSD (dBm/500kHz) | Limit (dBm/500kHz) | Pass /Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 155 | 5775 | -10.01 | -7.79 | 3.01 | 0.35 | -4.43 | 19.95 | Pass |
| 1 | 155 | 5775 | -9.83 | -7.61 | 3.01 | 0.35 | -4.25 | 19.95 | Pass |

NOTE:

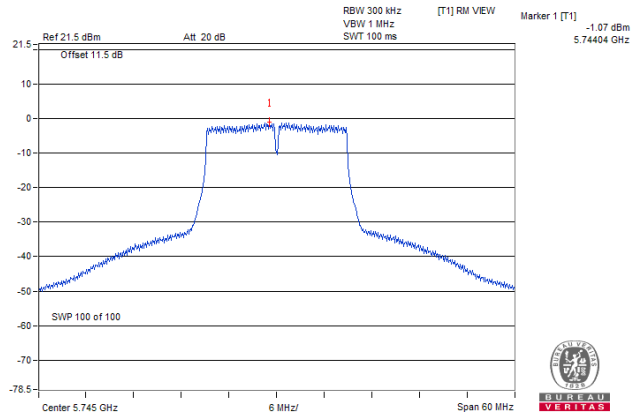
1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 16dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)+10log(2)=16.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 30-(16.05-6) = 19.95dBm.
3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

## SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE

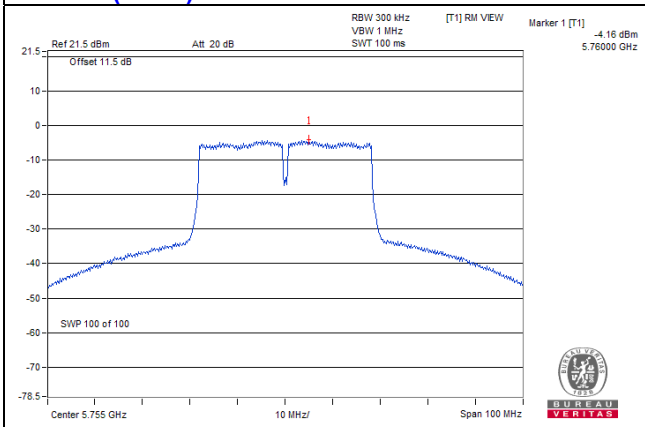
### 802.11a



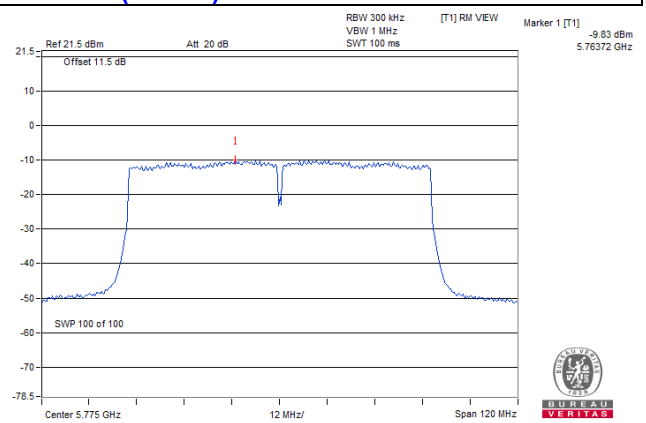

### 802.11n (HT20)




### 802.11n (HT40)




### 802.11ac (VHT80)



**Test Mode C:**

**For U-NII-1 Band (Outdoor Access Point Mode)**

802.11a

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | | Total PSD (dBm) | Max. Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | -2.19 | -1.70 | 1.07 | 12.95 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | -2.39 | -1.44 | 1.12 | 12.95 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | -2.13 | -1.76 | 1.07 | 12.95 | Pass |

NOTE:

1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 10dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)+10log(2)=10.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 17-(10.05-6) = 12.95dBm.

802.11n (HT20)

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | | Total PSD (dBm) | Max. Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | -2.27 | -2.07 | 0.84 | 12.95 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | -2.46 | -1.94 | 0.82 | 12.95 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | -2.16 | -2.14 | 0.86 | 12.95 | Pass |

NOTE:

1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 10dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)+10log(2)=10.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 17-(10.05-6) = 12.95dBm.
3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

802.11n (HT40)

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | | Total PSD w/o duty factor (dBm) | Duty factor | Total PSD with duty factor (dBm) | Max. Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | | |
| 38 | 5190 | -5.47 | -5.23 | -2.34 | 0.11 | -2.23 | 12.95 | Pass |
| 46 | 5230 | -5.41 | -5.15 | -2.27 | 0.11 | -2.16 | 12.95 | Pass |

NOTE:
1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 10dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)+10log(2)=10.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 17-(10.05-6) = 12.95dBm.
3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

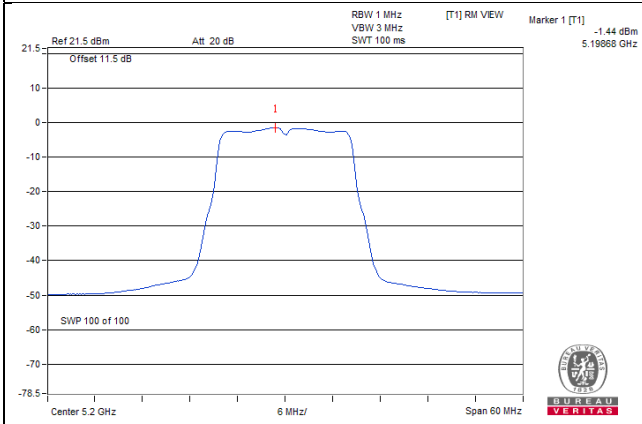
802.11ac (VHT80)

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | | Total PSD w/o duty factor (dBm) | Duty factor | Total PSD with duty factor (dBm) | Max. Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | | |
| 42 | 5210 | -8.79 | -8.36 | -5.65 | 0.29 | -5.36 | 12.95 | Pass |

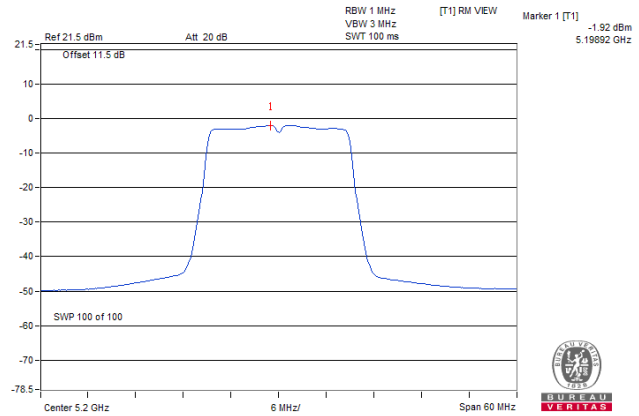
NOTE:
1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 10dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)+10log(2)=10.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 17-(10.05-6) = 12.95dBm.
3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

## SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE

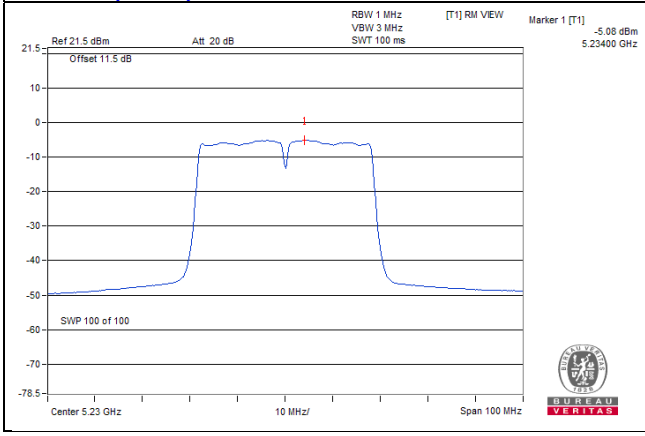
### 802.11a / CH 40 / Chain 1



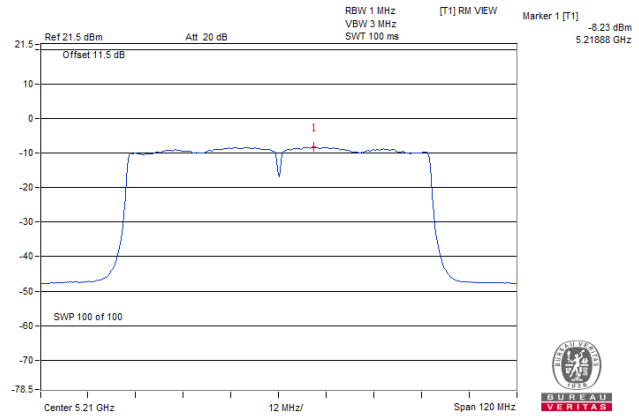

### 802.11n (HT20) / CH 40 / Chain 1




### 802.11n (HT40) / CH 46 / Chain 1




### 802.11ac (VHT80) / CH 42 / Chain 1



**Test Mode C:**

**For U-NII-1 Band (Indoor Access Point Mode)**

802.11a

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | | Total PSD (dBm) | Max. Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | 4.61 | 5.17 | 7.91 | 12.95 | Pass |
| 40 | 5200 | 3.06 | 3.30 | 6.19 | 12.95 | Pass |
| 48 | 5240 | 8.16 | 8.40 | 11.29 | 12.95 | Pass |

NOTE:

1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 10dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)+10log(2)=10.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 17-(10.05-6) = 12.95dBm.

802.11n (HT20)

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | | Total PSD w/o duty factor (dBm) | Duty factor | Total PSD with duty factor (dBm) | Max. Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | | |
| 36 | 5180 | 5.18 | 5.27 | 8.23 | 0.10 | 8.33 | 12.95 | 12.95 |
| 40 | 5200 | 2.70 | 2.93 | 5.82 | 0.10 | 5.92 | 12.95 | 12.95 |
| 48 | 5240 | 3.04 | 3.13 | 6.09 | 0.10 | 6.19 | 12.95 | 12.95 |

NOTE:

1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 10dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)+10log(2)=10.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 17-(10.05-6) = 12.95dBm.
3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

802.11n (HT40)

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | | Total PSD w/o duty factor (dBm) | Duty factor | Total PSD with duty factor (dBm) | Max. Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | | |
| 38 | 5190 | -0.24 | -0.32 | 2.73 | 0.11 | 2.84 | 12.95 | Pass |
| 46 | 5230 | 1.29 | 1.12 | 4.22 | 0.11 | 4.33 | 12.95 | Pass |

NOTE:
1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 10dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)+10log(2)=10.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 17-(10.05-6) = 12.95dBm.
3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

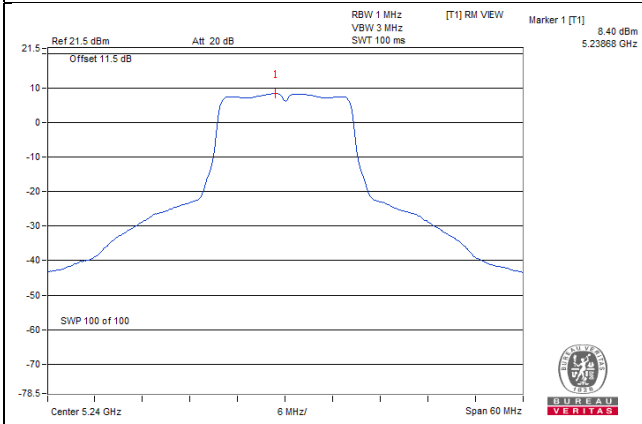
802.11ac (VHT80)

| Chan. | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm) | | Total PSD w/o duty factor (dBm) | Duty factor | Total PSD with duty factor (dBm) | Max. Limit (dBm) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | | | | |
| 42 | 5210 | -5.87 | -5.18 | -2.51 | 0.31 | -2.20 | 12.95 | Pass |

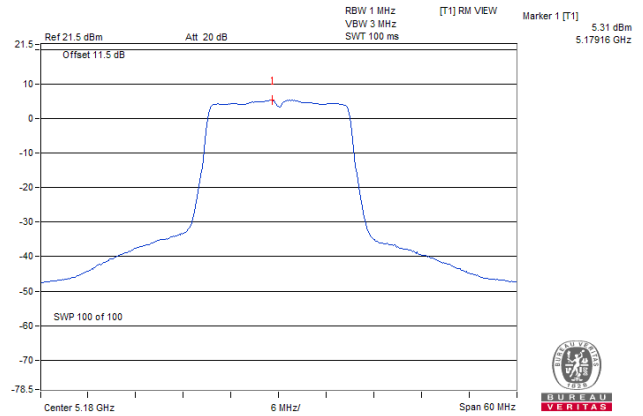
NOTE:
1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 10dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)+10log(2)=10.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 17-(10.05-6) = 12.95dBm.
3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

## SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE

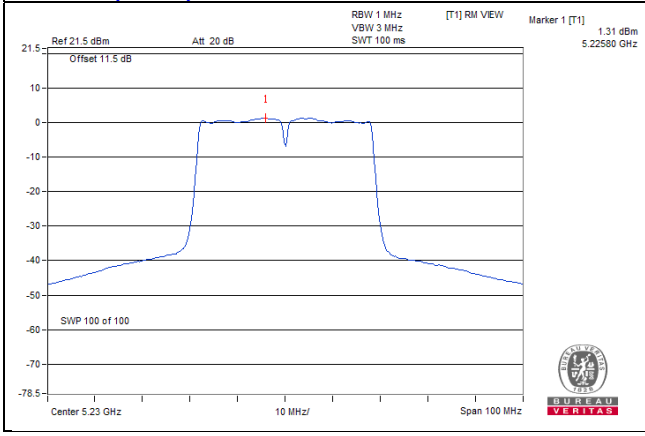
### 802.11a / CH 48 / Chain 1



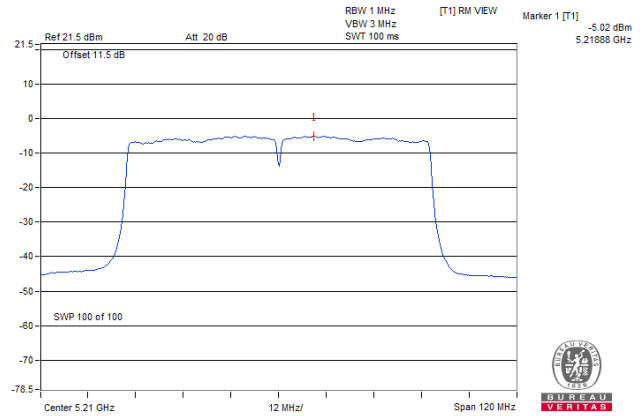

### 802.11n (HT20) / CH 36 / Chain 1




### 802.11n (HT40) / CH 46 / Chain 0




### 802.11ac (VHT80) / CH 42 / Chain 1



## Test Mode C:

## For U-NII-3 Band

802.11a

| TX chain | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm/300kHz) | PSD (dBm/500kHz) | 10 log (N=2) dB | Total PSD (dBm/500kHz) | Limit (dBm/500kHz) | Pass /Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 149 | 5745 | 2.80 | 5.02 | 3.01 | 8.03 | 25.95 | Pass |
| | 157 | 5785 | 3.43 | 5.65 | 3.01 | 8.66 | 25.95 | Pass |
| | 165 | 5825 | 3.19 | 5.41 | 3.01 | 8.42 | 25.95 | Pass |
| 1 | 149 | 5745 | 2.85 | 5.07 | 3.01 | 8.08 | 25.95 | Pass |
| | 157 | 5785 | 4.21 | 6.43 | 3.01 | 9.44 | 25.95 | Pass |
| | 165 | 5825 | 4.06 | 6.28 | 3.01 | 9.29 | 25.95 | Pass |

NOTE:

1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 10dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)+10log(2)=10.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 30-(10.05-6) = 25.95dBm.

802.11n (HT20)

| TX chain | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm/300kHz) | PSD (dBm/500kHz) | 10 log (N=2) dB | Duty factor | Total PSD (dBm/500kHz) | Limit (dBm/500kHz) | Pass /Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 149 | 5745 | 3.10 | 5.32 | 3.01 | 0.10 | 8.43 | 25.95 | Pass |
| | 157 | 5785 | 3.16 | 5.38 | 3.01 | 0.10 | 8.49 | 25.95 | Pass |
| | 165 | 5825 | 2.75 | 4.97 | 3.01 | 0.10 | 8.08 | 25.95 | Pass |
| 1 | 149 | 5745 | 3.60 | 5.82 | 3.01 | 0.10 | 8.93 | 25.95 | Pass |
| | 157 | 5785 | 0.80 | 3.02 | 3.01 | 0.10 | 6.13 | 25.95 | Pass |
| | 165 | 5825 | 3.28 | 5.50 | 3.01 | 0.10 | 8.61 | 25.95 | Pass |

NOTE:

1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 10dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)+10log(2)=10.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 30-(10.05-6) = 25.95dBm.
3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

## 802.11n (HT40)

| TX chain | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm/300kHz) | PSD (dBm/500kHz) | 10 log (N=2) dB | Duty factor | Total PSD (dBm/500kHz) | Limit (dBm/500kHz) | Pass /Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 151 | 5755 | -3.66 | -1.44 | 3.01 | 0.11 | 1.68 | 25.95 | Pass |
| | 159 | 5795 | -1.67 | 0.55 | 3.01 | 0.11 | 3.67 | 25.95 | Pass |
| 1 | 151 | 5755 | -3.95 | -1.73 | 3.01 | 0.11 | 1.39 | 25.95 | Pass |
| | 159 | 5795 | -1.81 | 0.41 | 3.01 | 0.11 | 3.53 | 25.95 | Pass |

NOTE:

1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 10dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)+10log(2)=10.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 30-(10.05-6) = 25.95dBm.
3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

## 802.11ac (VHT80)

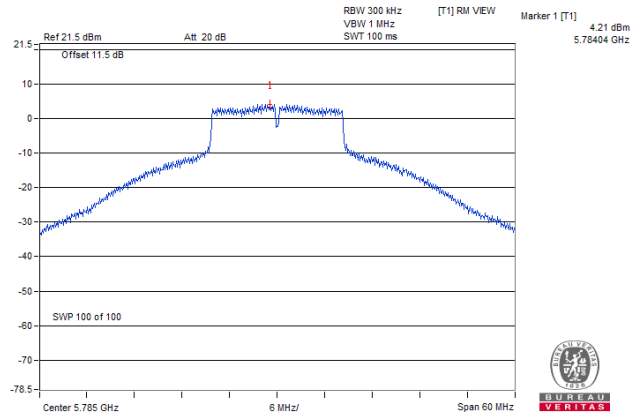
| TX chain | Channel | Freq. (MHz) | PSD (dBm/300kHz) | PSD (dBm/500kHz) | 10 log (N=2) dB | Duty factor | Total PSD (dBm/500kHz) | Limit (dBm/500kHz) | Pass /Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0 | 155 | 5775 | -9.46 | -7.24 | 3.01 | 0.31 | -3.92 | 25.95 | Pass |
| 1 | 155 | 5775 | -9.31 | -7.09 | 3.01 | 0.31 | -3.77 | 25.95 | Pass |

NOTE:

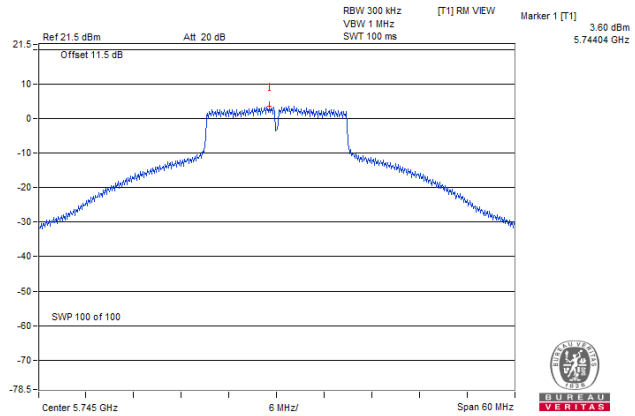
1. Method 1 of power density measurement of KDB 662911 is using for calculating total power density. Total power density is summing entire spectra across corresponding frequency bins on the various outputs by computer.
2. Directional gain = 10dBi+Cable loss(-2.96)+10log(2)=10.05dBi > 6dBi, so the power density limit shall be reduced to 30-(10.05-6) = 25.95dBm.
3. Refer to section 3.3 for duty cycle spectrum plot.

## SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE

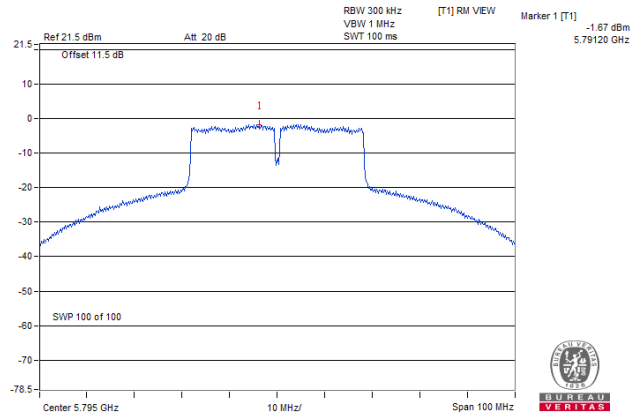
### 802.11a



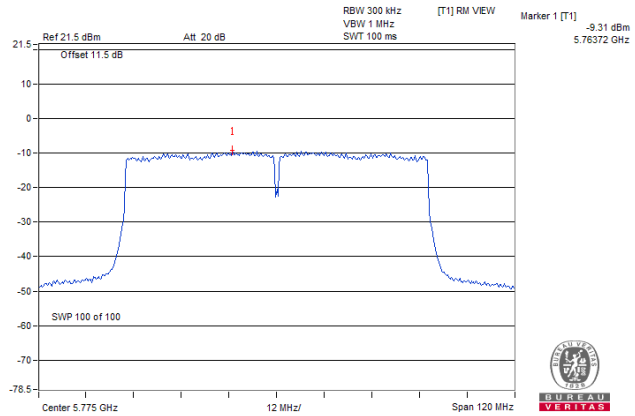

### 802.11n (HT20)




### 802.11n (HT40)




### 802.11ac (VHT80)

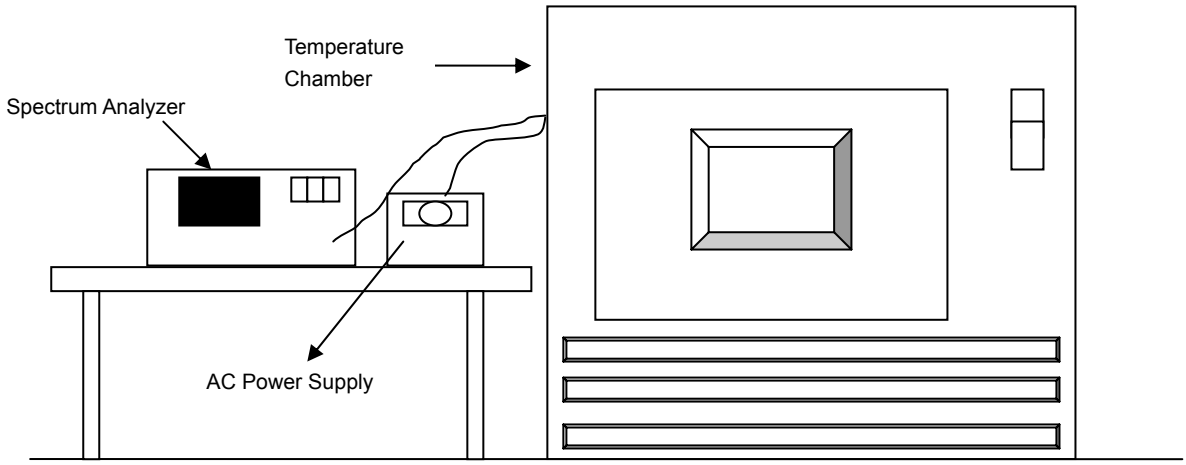


## 4.6 Frequency Stability

### 4.6.1 Limits of Frequency Stability Measurement

The frequency of the carrier signal shall be maintained within band of operation

### 4.6.2 Test Setup




### 4.6.3 Test Instruments

Refer to section 4.1.2 to get information of above instrument.

### 4.6.4 Test Procedure

a. The EUT was placed inside the environmental test chamber and powered by nominal AC voltage.
b. Turn the EUT on and couple its output to a spectrum analyzer.
c. Turn the EUT off and set the chamber to the highest temperature specified.
d. Allow sufficient time (approximately 30 min) for the temperature of the chamber to stabilize, turn the EUT on and measure the operating frequency after 2, 5, and 10 minutes.
e. Repeat step 2 and 3 with the temperature chamber set to the lowest temperature.
f. The test chamber was allowed to stabilize at +20 degree C for a minimum of 30 minutes. The supply voltage was then adjusted on the EUT from 85% to 115% and the frequency record.

### 4.6.5 Deviation from Test Standard

No deviation.

### 4.6.6 EUT Operating Condition

Set the EUT transmit at un-modulation mode to test frequency stability.

### 4.6.7 Test Results

**Test Mode A:**

| Frequency Stability Versus Temp. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Operating Frequency: 5745MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. (℃) | Power Supply (Vac) | 0 Minute | | 2 Minute | | 5 Minute | | 10 Minute | |
| | | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Frequency Drift (%) | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Frequency Drift (%) | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Frequency Drift (%) | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Frequency Drift (%) |
| 50 | 120 | 5745.0229 | 0.00040 | 5745.0225 | 0.00039 | 5745.0188 | 0.00033 | 5745.0230 | 0.00040 |
| 40 | 120 | 5745.0132 | 0.00023 | 5745.0077 | 0.00013 | 5745.0100 | 0.00017 | 5745.0082 | 0.00014 |
| 30 | 120 | 5744.9779 | -0.00038 | 5744.9780 | -0.00038 | 5744.9737 | -0.00046 | 5744.9735 | -0.00046 |
| 20 | 120 | 5744.9735 | -0.00046 | 5744.9736 | -0.00046 | 5744.9710 | -0.00050 | 5744.9741 | -0.00045 |
| 10 | 120 | 5745.0154 | 0.00027 | 5745.0124 | 0.00022 | 5745.0168 | 0.00029 | 5745.0131 | 0.00023 |
| 0 | 120 | 5745.0038 | 0.00007 | 5745.0069 | 0.00012 | 5745.0052 | 0.00009 | 5745.0074 | 0.00013 |
| -10 | 120 | 5745.0180 | 0.00031 | 5745.0218 | 0.00038 | 5745.0215 | 0.00037 | 5745.0222 | 0.00039 |
| -20 | 120 | 5744.9951 | -0.00009 | 5744.9958 | -0.00007 | 5744.9968 | -0.00006 | 5744.9951 | -0.00009 |
| -30 | 120 | 5744.9691 | -0.00054 | 5744.9720 | -0.00049 | 5744.9721 | -0.00049 | 5744.9698 | -0.00053 |

| Frequency Stability Versus Voltage | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Operating Frequency: 5745MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. (℃) | Power Supply (Vac) | 0 Minute | | 2 Minute | | 5 Minute | | 10 Minute | |
| | | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Frequency Drift (%) | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Frequency Drift (%) | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Frequency Drift (%) | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Frequency Drift (%) |
| 20 | 138 | 5744.9744 | -0.00045 | 5744.9742 | -0.00045 | 5744.9705 | -0.00051 | 5744.9745 | -0.00044 |
| | 120 | 5744.9735 | -0.00046 | 5744.9736 | -0.00046 | 5744.9710 | -0.00050 | 5744.9741 | -0.00045 |
| | 102 | 5744.9730 | -0.00047 | 5744.9731 | -0.00047 | 5744.9708 | -0.00051 | 5744.9732 | -0.00047 |

## Test Mode B:

| Frequency Stability Versus Temp. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Operating Frequency: 5745MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. (℃) | Power Supply (Vac) | 0 Minute | | 2 Minute | | 5 Minute | | 10 Minute | |
| | | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Frequency Drift (%) | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Frequency Drift (%) | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Frequency Drift (%) | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Frequency Drift (%) |
| 50 | 120 | 5745.0214 | 0.00037 | 5745.0234 | 0.00041 | 5745.0213 | 0.00037 | 5745.0202 | 0.00035 |
| 40 | 120 | 5745.0155 | 0.00027 | 5745.0162 | 0.00028 | 5745.0149 | 0.00026 | 5745.016 | 0.00028 |
| 30 | 120 | 5744.9976 | -0.00004 | 5744.9991 | -0.00002 | 5744.9979 | -0.00004 | 5744.9984 | -0.00003 |
| 20 | 120 | 5745.0000 | 0.00000 | 5745.0033 | 0.00006 | 5745.0032 | 0.00006 | 5744.9998 | 0.00000 |
| 10 | 120 | 5745.0075 | 0.00013 | 5745.0060 | 0.00010 | 5745.0099 | 0.00017 | 5745.0098 | 0.00017 |
| 0 | 120 | 5745.0152 | 0.00026 | 5745.0121 | 0.00021 | 5745.0115 | 0.00020 | 5745.0139 | 0.00024 |
| -10 | 120 | 5744.9764 | -0.00041 | 5744.9764 | -0.00041 | 5744.9794 | -0.00036 | 5744.9792 | -0.00036 |
| -20 | 120 | 5745.0018 | 0.00003 | 5745.0017 | 0.00003 | 5745.0048 | 0.00008 | 5745.0012 | 0.00002 |
| -30 | 120 | 5745.0101 | 0.00018 | 5745.0061 | 0.00011 | 5745.0083 | 0.00014 | 5745.0065 | 0.00011 |

| Frequency Stability Versus Voltage | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Operating Frequency: 5745MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. (℃) | Power Supply (Vac) | 0 Minute | | 2 Minute | | 5 Minute | | 10 Minute | |
| | | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Frequency Drift (%) | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Frequency Drift (%) | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Frequency Drift (%) | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Frequency Drift (%) |
| 20 | 138 | 5745.0004 | 0.00001 | 5745.0041 | 0.00007 | 5745.0042 | 0.00007 | 5745.0000 | 0.00000 |
| | 120 | 5745.0000 | 0.00000 | 5745.0033 | 0.00006 | 5745.0032 | 0.00006 | 5744.9998 | 0.00000 |
| | 102 | 5745.0006 | 0.00001 | 5745.0028 | 0.00005 | 5745.0023 | 0.00004 | 5745.0007 | 0.00001 |

## Test Mode C:

| Frequency Stability Versus Temp. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Operating Frequency: 5745MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. (℃) | Power Supply (Vac) | 0 Minute | | 2 Minute | | 5 Minute | | 10 Minute | |
| | | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Frequency Drift (%) | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Frequency Drift (%) | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Frequency Drift (%) | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Frequency Drift (%) |
| 50 | 120 | 5744.9753 | -0.00043 | 5744.9736 | -0.00046 | 5744.9754 | -0.00043 | 5744.9751 | -0.00043 |
| 40 | 120 | 5745.0069 | 0.00012 | 5745.0070 | 0.00012 | 5745.0042 | 0.00007 | 5745.0051 | 0.00009 |
| 30 | 120 | 5745.0162 | 0.00028 | 5745.0182 | 0.00032 | 5745.0129 | 0.00022 | 5745.0133 | 0.00023 |
| 20 | 120 | 5745.0225 | 0.00039 | 5745.0193 | 0.00034 | 5745.0242 | 0.00042 | 5745.0240 | 0.00042 |
| 10 | 120 | 5745.0060 | 0.00010 | 5745.0082 | 0.00014 | 5745.0100 | 0.00017 | 5745.0090 | 0.00016 |
| 0 | 120 | 5744.9920 | -0.00014 | 5744.9923 | -0.00013 | 5744.9935 | -0.00011 | 5744.9918 | -0.00014 |
| -10 | 120 | 5745.0191 | 0.00033 | 5745.0177 | 0.00031 | 5745.0203 | 0.00035 | 5745.0156 | 0.00027 |
| -20 | 120 | 5745.0201 | 0.00035 | 5745.0220 | 0.00038 | 5745.0229 | 0.00040 | 5745.0231 | 0.00040 |
| -30 | 120 | 5745.0021 | 0.00004 | 5745.0028 | 0.00005 | 5745.0052 | 0.00009 | 5745.0023 | 0.00004 |

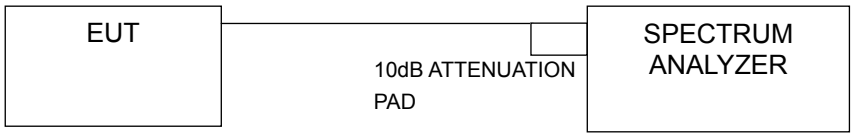
| Frequency Stability Versus Voltage | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Operating Frequency: 5745MHz | | | | | | | | | |
| Temp. (℃) | Power Supply (Vac) | 0 Minute | | 2 Minute | | 5 Minute | | 10 Minute | |
| | | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Frequency Drift (%) | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Frequency Drift (%) | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Frequency Drift (%) | Measured Frequency (MHz) | Frequency Drift (%) |
| 20 | 138 | 5745.0216 | 0.00038 | 5745.0201 | 0.00035 | 5745.0242 | 0.00042 | 5745.0231 | 0.00040 |
| | 120 | 5745.0225 | 0.00039 | 5745.0193 | 0.00034 | 5745.0242 | 0.00042 | 5745.0240 | 0.00042 |
| | 102 | 5745.0231 | 0.00040 | 5745.0197 | 0.00034 | 5745.0246 | 0.00043 | 5745.0231 | 0.00040 |

## 4.7 6dB Bandwidth Measurement

### 4.7.1 Limits of 6dB Bandwidth Measurement

The minimum of 6dB Bandwidth Measurement is 0.5MHz.

### 4.7.2 Test Setup




### 4.7.3 Test Instruments

Refer to section 4.1.2 to get information of above instrument.

### 4.7.4 Test Procedure

a. Set resolution bandwidth (RBW) = 100kHz
b. Set the video bandwidth (VBW) ≥ 3 x RBW, Detector = Peak.
c. Trace mode = max hold.
d. Sweep = auto couple.
e. Measure the maximum width of the emission that is constrained by the frequencies associated with the two amplitude points (upper and lower) that are attenuated by 6 dB relative to the maximum level measured in the fundamental emission

### 4.7.5 Deviation from Test Standard

No deviation.

### 4.7.6 EUT Operating Condition

The software provided by client to enable the EUT under transmission Condition continuously at lowest, middle and highest channel frequencies individually.

4.7.7 Test Results

**Test Mode A:**

802.11a

| Channel | Frequency (MHz) | 6dB Bandwidth (MHz) | | Minimum Limit (MHz) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 16.40 | 16.41 | 0.5 | Pass |
| 157 | 5785 | 16.42 | 16.44 | 0.5 | Pass |
| 165 | 5825 | 16.42 | 16.42 | 0.5 | Pass |

802.11n (HT20)

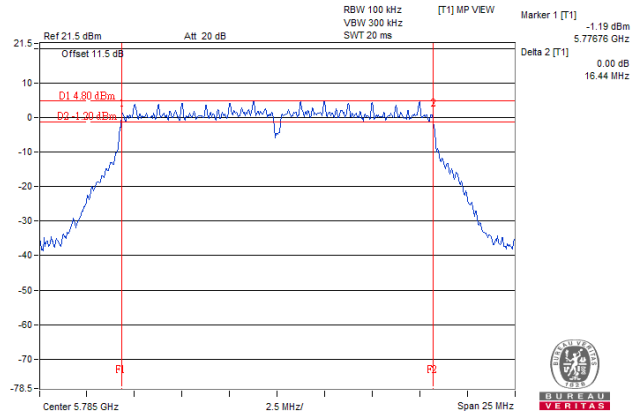
| Channel | Frequency (MHz) | 6dB Bandwidth (MHz) | | Minimum Limit (MHz) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 17.65 | 17.68 | 0.5 | Pass |
| 157 | 5785 | 17.67 | 17.68 | 0.5 | Pass |
| 165 | 5825 | 17.66 | 17.67 | 0.5 | Pass |

802.11n (HT40)

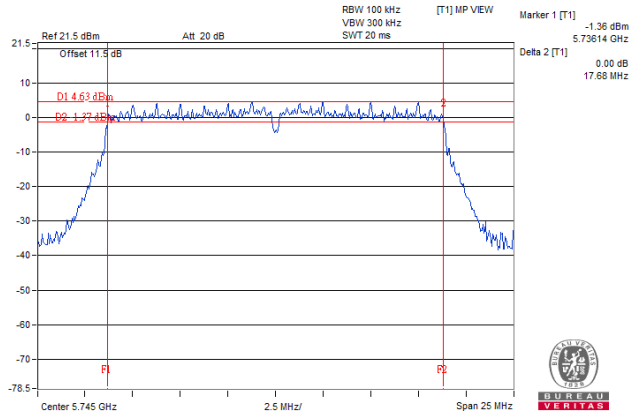
| Channel | Frequency (MHz) | 6dB Bandwidth (MHz) | | Minimum Limit (MHz) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | |
| 151 | 5755 | 36.45 | 36.47 | 0.5 | Pass |
| 159 | 5795 | 36.43 | 36.46 | 0.5 | Pass |

## SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE

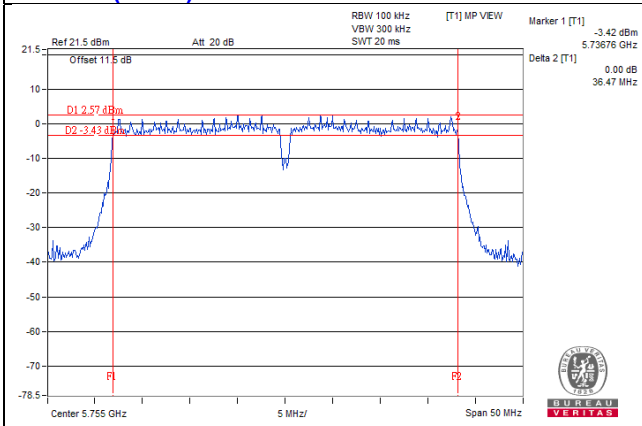
### 802.11a




### 802.11n (HT20)




### 802.11n (HT40)



**Test Mode B:**

802.11a

| Channel | Frequency (MHz) | 6dB Bandwidth (MHz) | | Minimum Limit (MHz) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 16.38 | 16.41 | 0.5 | Pass |
| 157 | 5785 | 16.41 | 16.43 | 0.5 | Pass |
| 165 | 5825 | 16.41 | 16.42 | 0.5 | Pass |

802.11n (HT20)

| Channel | Frequency (MHz) | 6dB Bandwidth (MHz) | | Minimum Limit (MHz) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 17.63 | 17.68 | 0.5 | Pass |
| 157 | 5785 | 17.65 | 17.67 | 0.5 | Pass |
| 165 | 5825 | 17.64 | 17.66 | 0.5 | Pass |

802.11n (HT40)

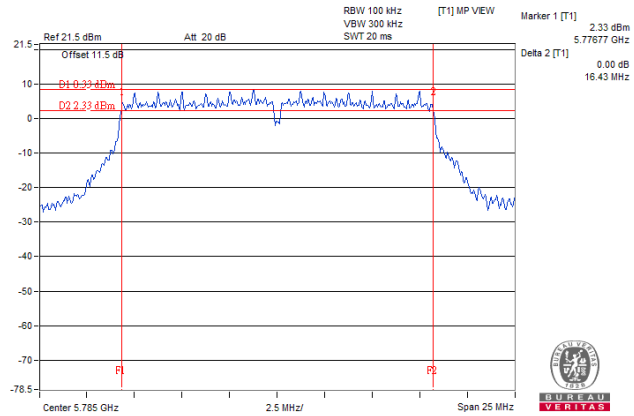
| Channel | Frequency (MHz) | 6dB Bandwidth (MHz) | | Minimum Limit (MHz) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | |
| 151 | 5755 | 36.43 | 36.45 | 0.5 | Pass |
| 159 | 5795 | 36.43 | 36.47 | 0.5 | Pass |

802.11ac (VHT80)

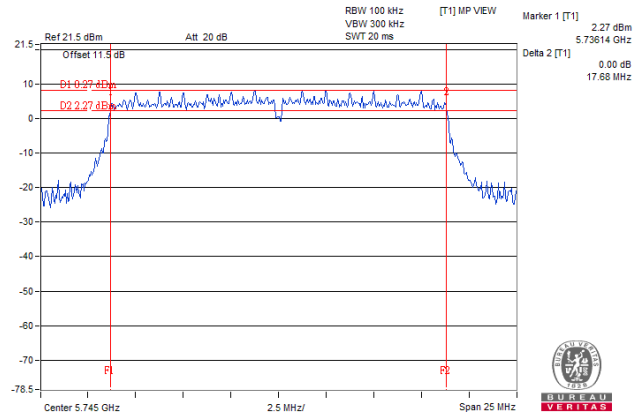
| Channel | Frequency (MHz) | 6dB Bandwidth (MHz) | | Minimum Limit (MHz) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | |
| 155 | 5775 | 75.66 | 76.45 | 0.5 | Pass |

## SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE

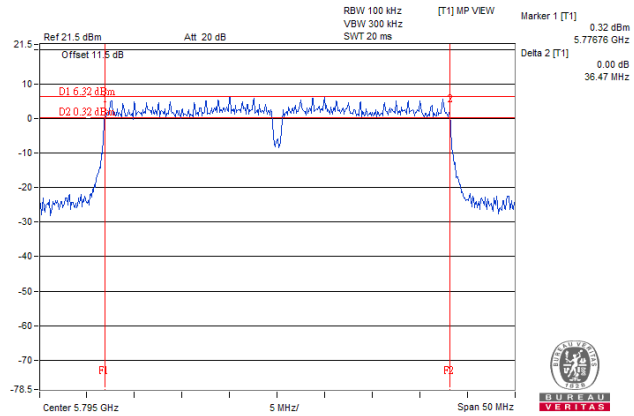
### 802.11a



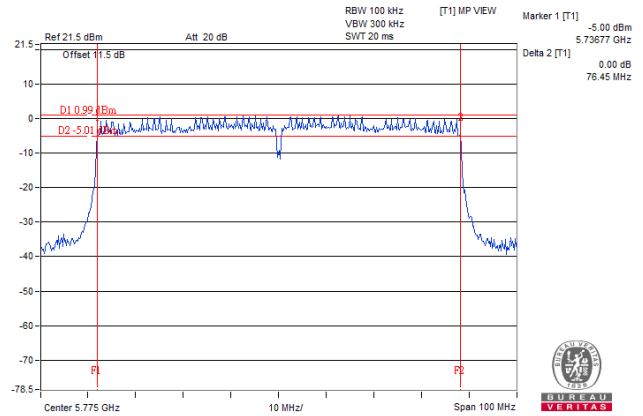

### 802.11n (HT20)




### 802.11n (HT40)




### 802.11ac (VHT80)



**Test Mode C:**

802.11a

| Channel | Frequency (MHz) | 6dB Bandwidth (MHz) | | Minimum Limit (MHz) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 16.37 | 16.39 | 0.5 | Pass |
| 157 | 5785 | 16.41 | 16.41 | 0.5 | Pass |
| 165 | 5825 | 16.42 | 16.41 | 0.5 | Pass |

802.11n (HT20)

| Channel | Frequency (MHz) | 6dB Bandwidth (MHz) | | Minimum Limit (MHz) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | |
| 149 | 5745 | 17.66 | 17.62 | 0.5 | Pass |
| 157 | 5785 | 17.61 | 17.63 | 0.5 | Pass |
| 165 | 5825 | 17.62 | 17.67 | 0.5 | Pass |

802.11n (HT40)

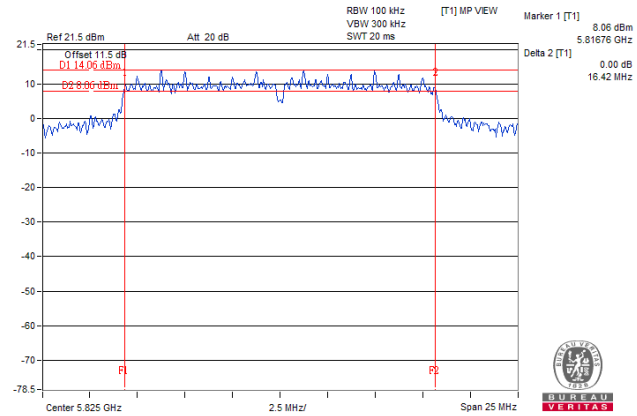
| Channel | Frequency (MHz) | 6dB Bandwidth (MHz) | | Minimum Limit (MHz) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | |
| 151 | 5755 | 36.46 | 36.47 | 0.5 | Pass |
| 159 | 5795 | 36.42 | 36.47 | 0.5 | Pass |

802.11ac (VHT80)

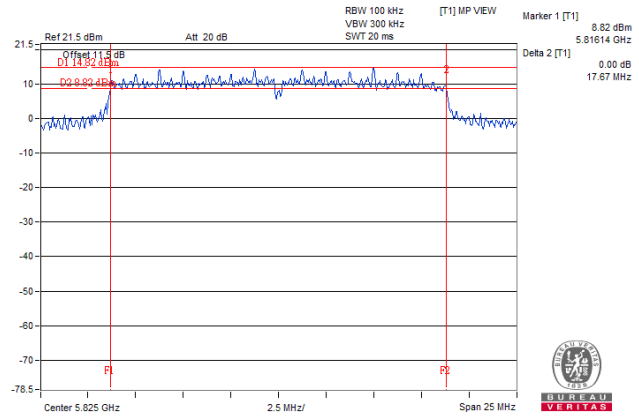
| Channel | Frequency (MHz) | 6dB Bandwidth (MHz) | | Minimum Limit (MHz) | Pass / Fail |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Chain 0 | Chain 1 | | |
| 155 | 5775 | 75.91 | 76.46 | 0.5 | Pass |

## SPECTRUM PLOT OF WORST VALUE

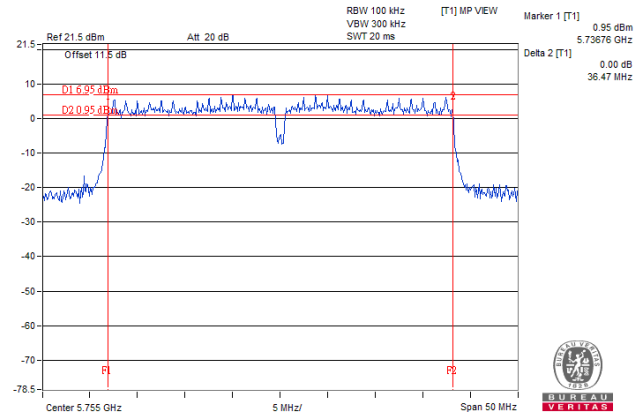
### 802.11a



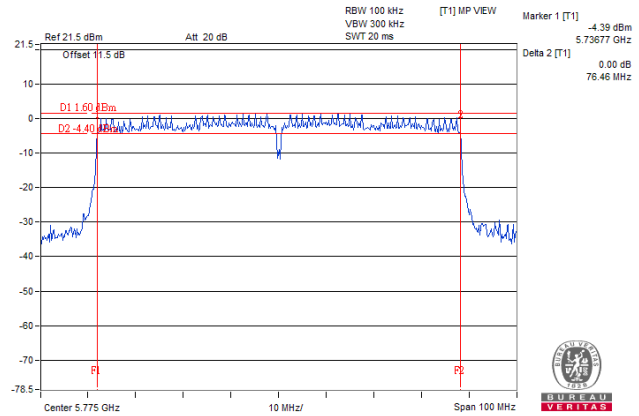

### 802.11n (HT20)




### 802.11n (HT40)




### 802.11ac (VHT80)



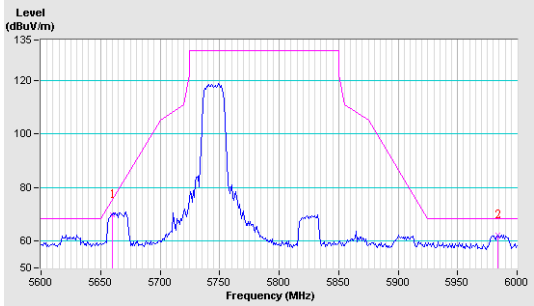
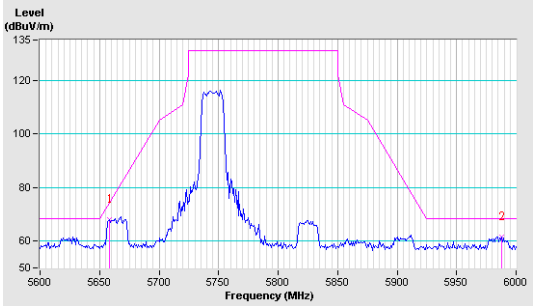
## 5 Pictures of Test Arrangements

Please refer to the attached file (Test Setup Photo).

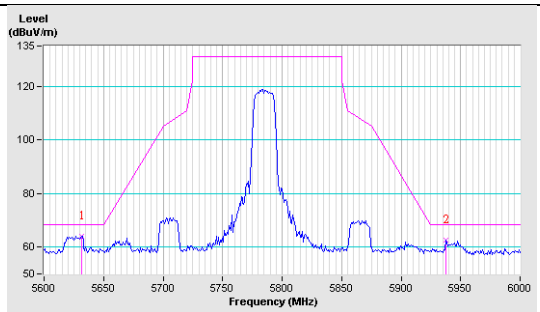
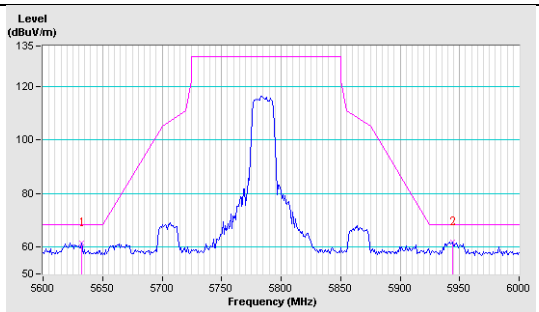
## Annex A- Radiated Out of Band Emission (OOBE) Measurement (For U-NII-3 band)

### Test Mode A:
### 802.11a

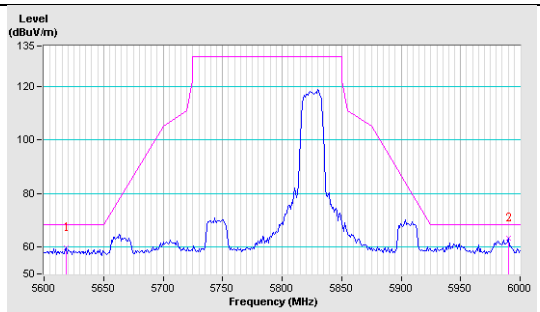
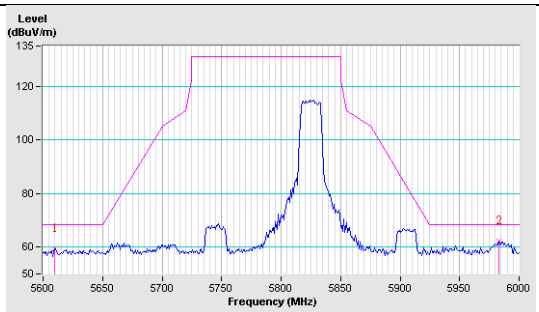
**CH149**

| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |

**CH157**

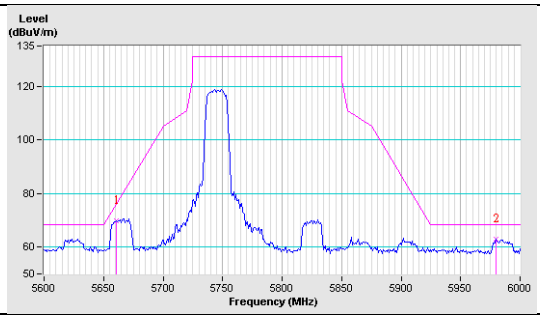
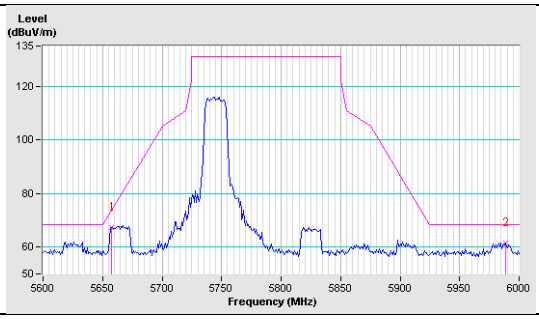
| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |

**CH165**

| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |

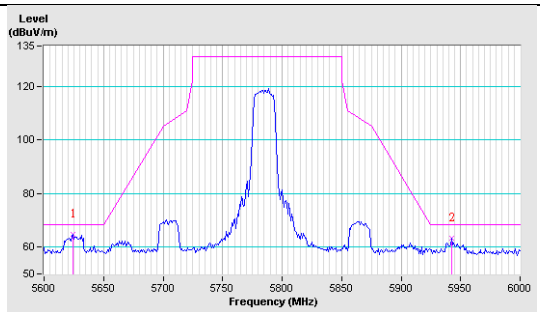
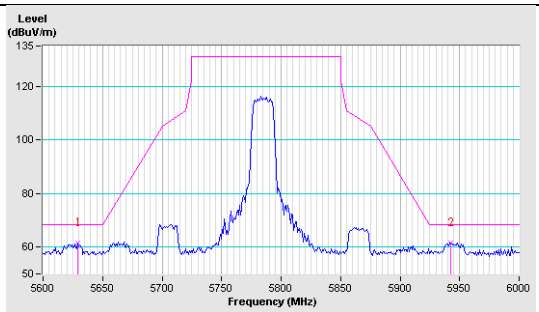
## 802.11n (HT20)

### CH149

| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |

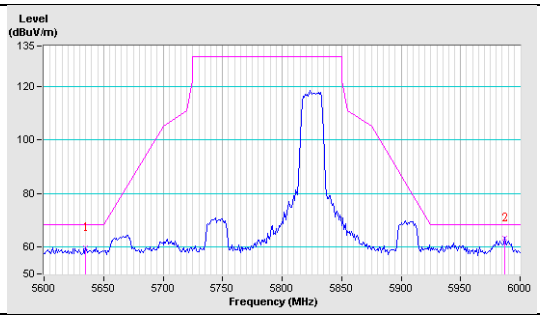
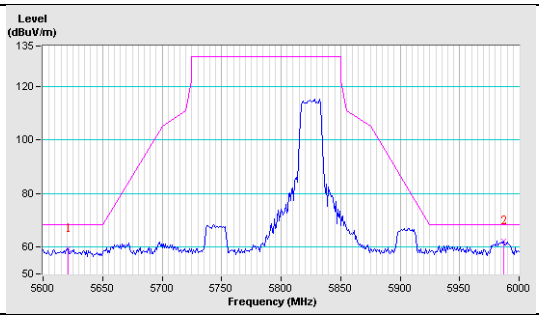


### CH157

| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |

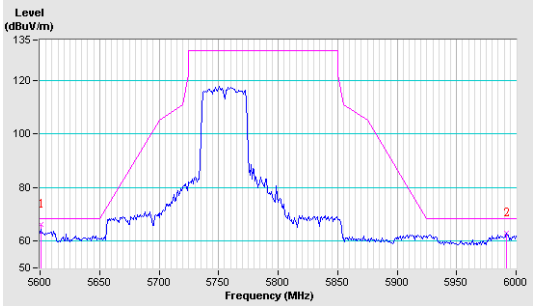
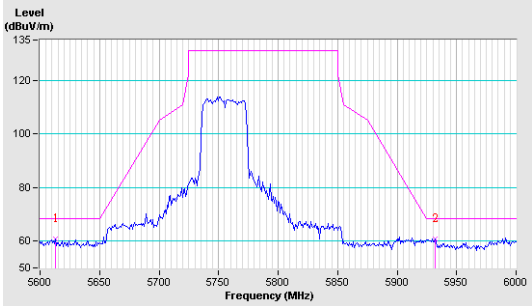


### CH165

| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |

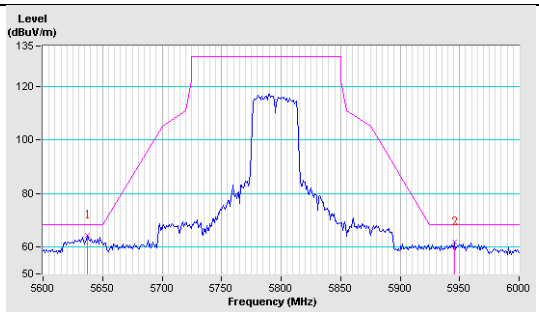
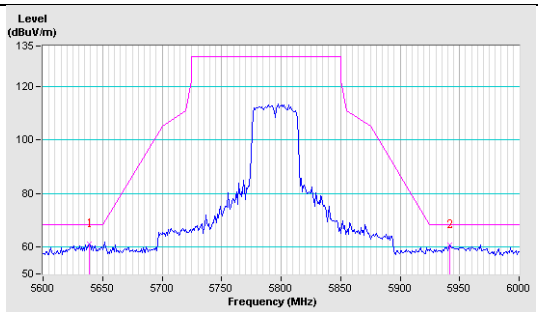
## 802.11n (HT40)

### CH151

| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |

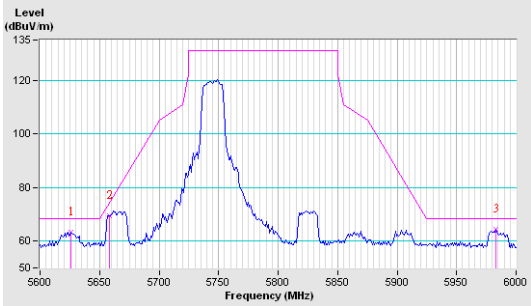
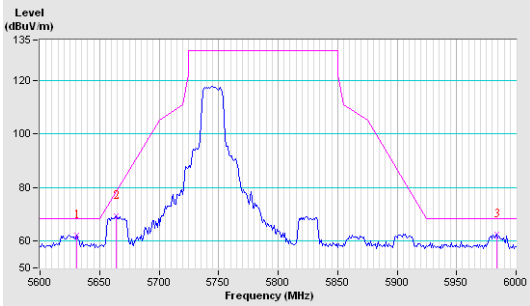


### CH159

| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |

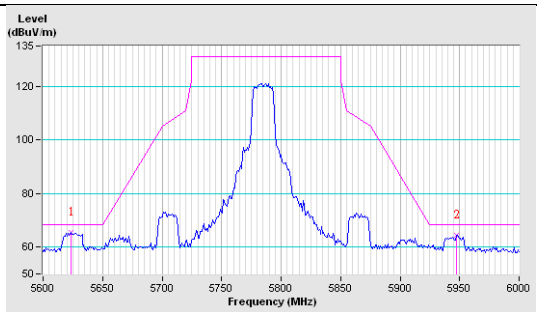
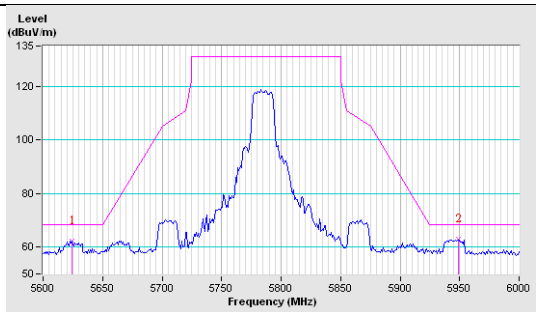
## Test Mode B:
## 802.11a

### CH149

| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |

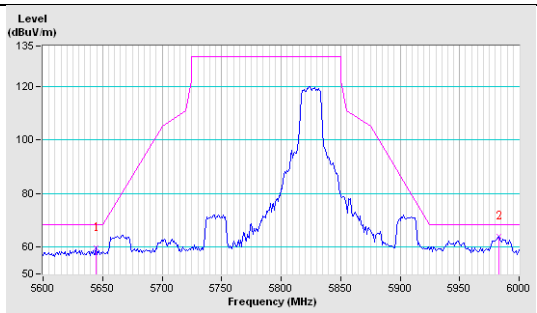
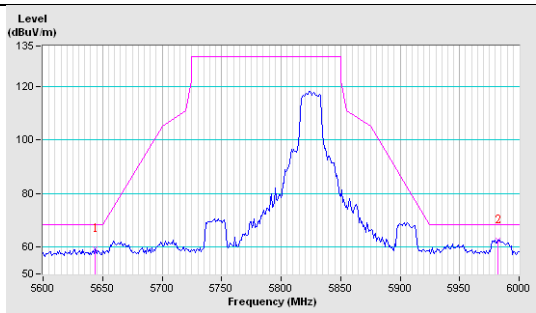


### CH157

| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |

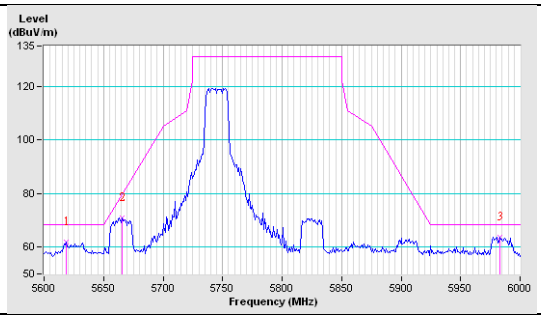
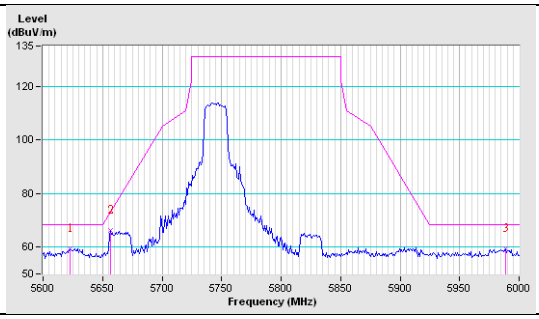


### CH165

| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |

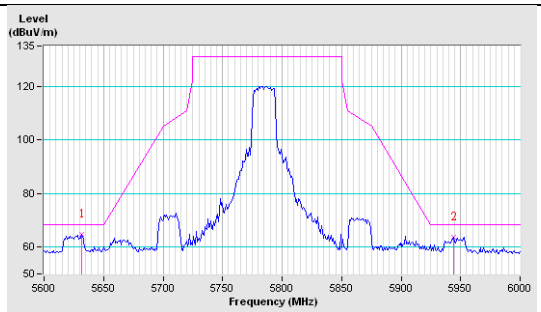
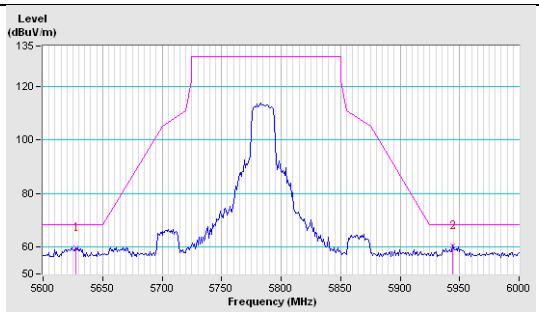
## 802.11n (HT20)

### CH149

| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |

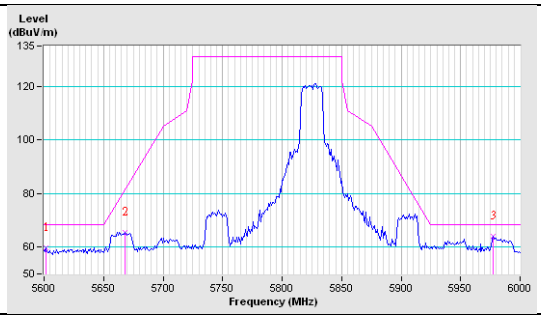
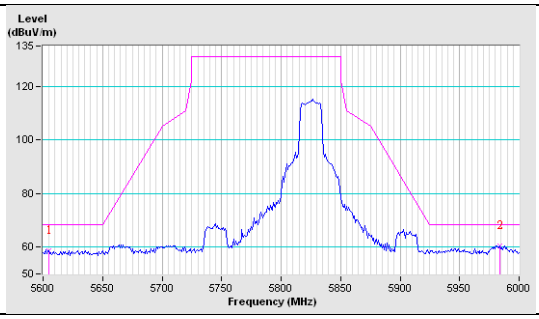


### CH157

| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |

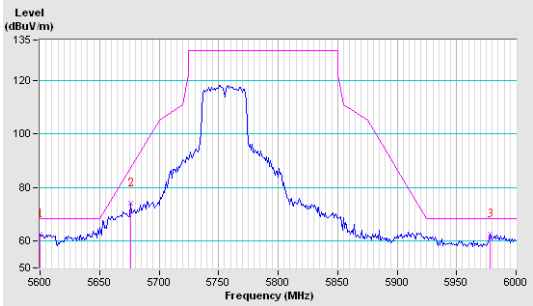
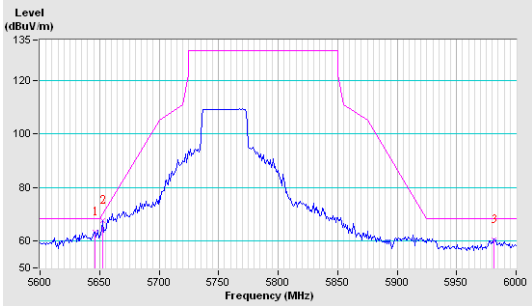


### CH165

| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |

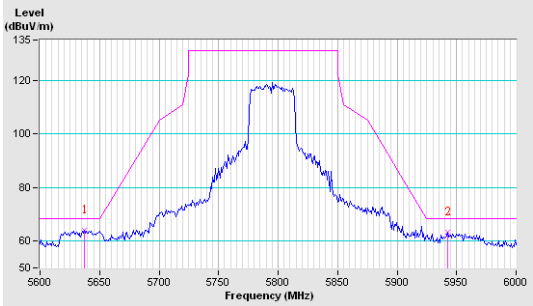
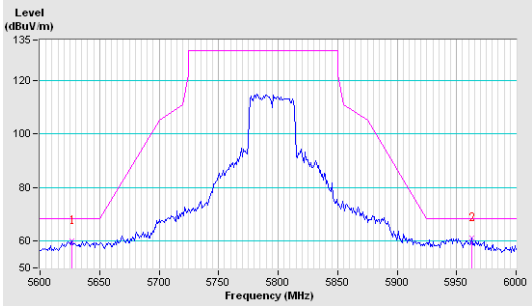
## 802.11n (HT40)

### CH151

| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |



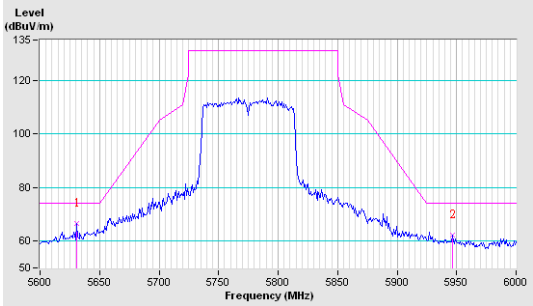
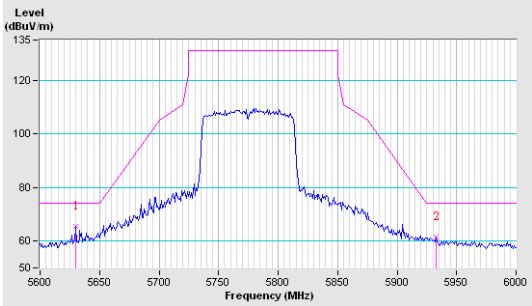
### CH159

| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |



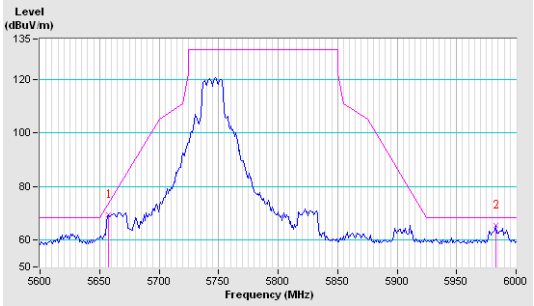
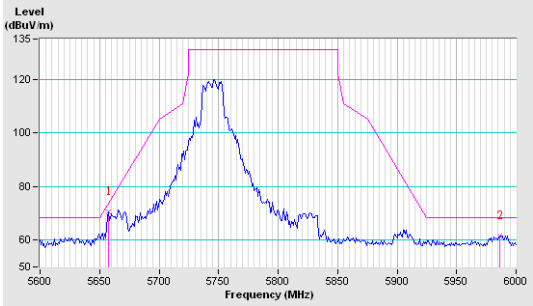
## 802.11ac (VHT80)

### CH155

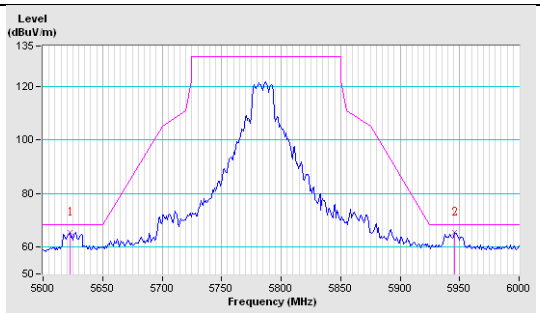
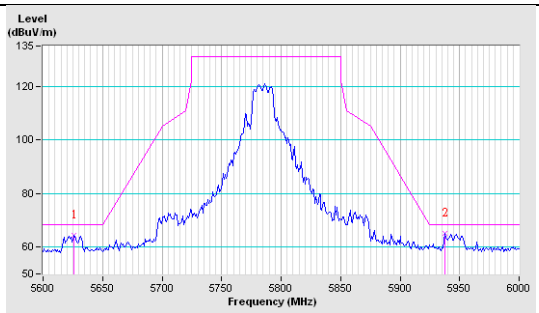
| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |

## Test Mode C:
## 802.11a

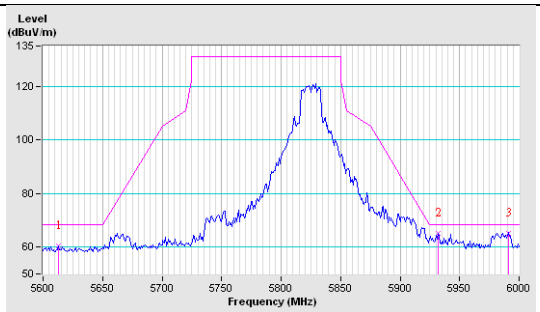
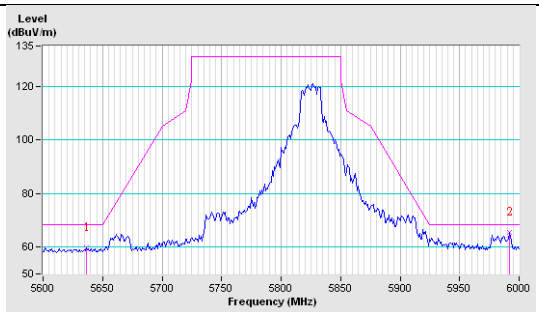
### CH149

| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |

### CH157

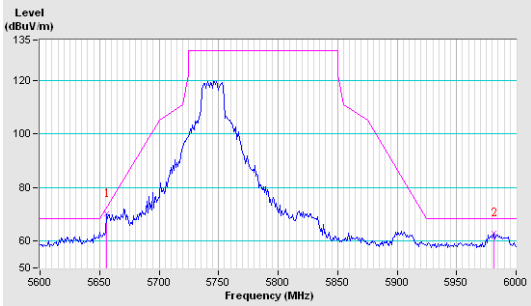
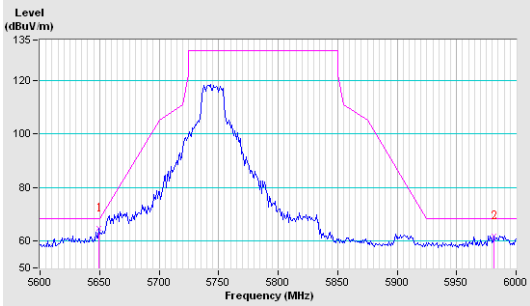
| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |

### CH165

| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |

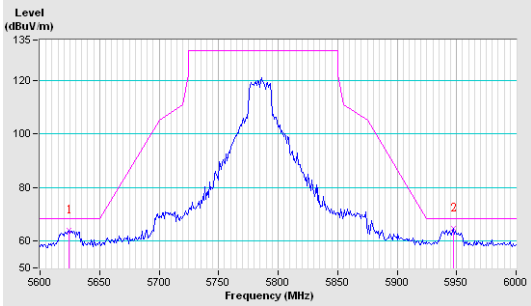
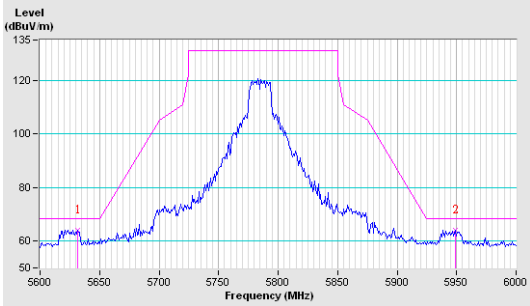
## 802.11n (HT20)

### CH149

| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |

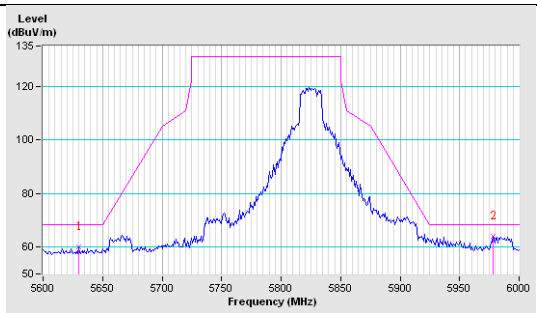
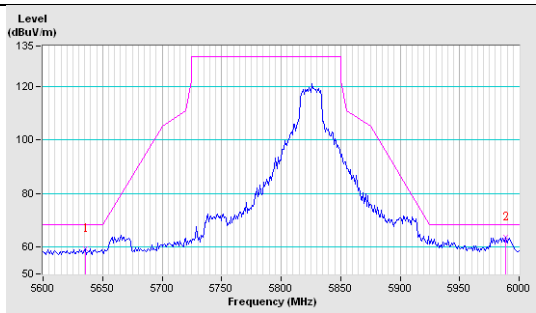


### CH157

| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |

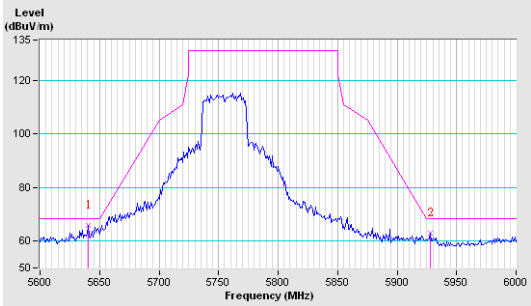
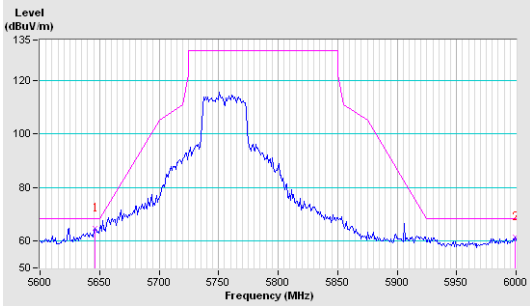


### CH165

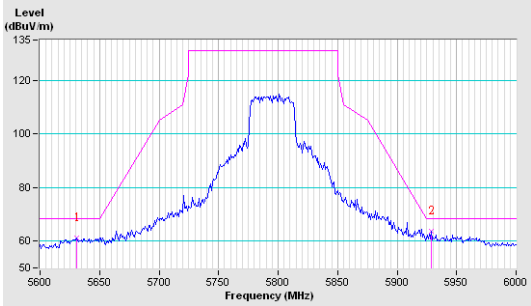
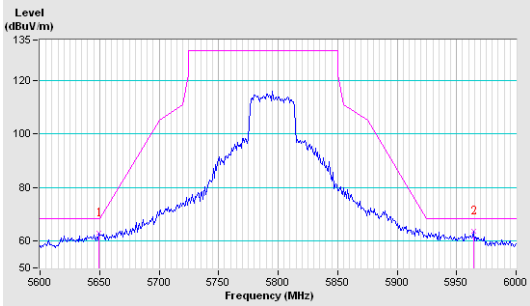
| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |

## 802.11n (HT40)

### CH151

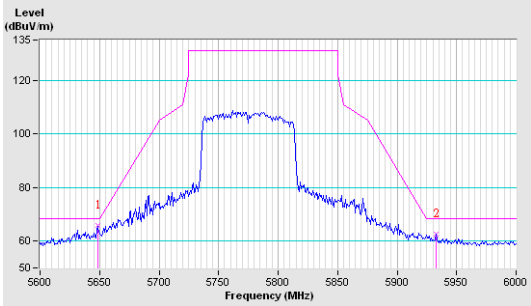
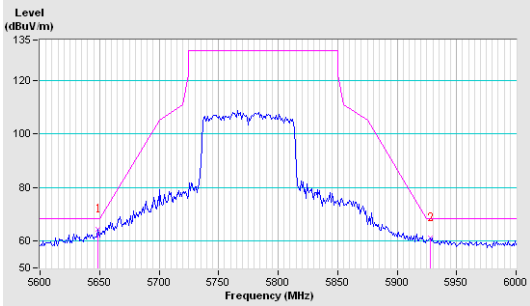
| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |

### CH159

| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |

## 802.11ac (VHT80)

### CH155

| Horizontal | Vertical |
|---|---|
|  |  |

## Appendix – Information on the Testing Laboratories

We, Bureau Veritas Consumer Products Services (H.K.) Ltd., Taoyuan Branch, were founded in 1988 to provide our best service in EMC, Radio, Telecom and Safety consultation. Our laboratories are accredited and approved according to ISO/IEC 17025.

If you have any comments, please feel free to contact us at the following:


**Linko EMC/RF Lab**
Tel: 886-2-26052180
Fax: 886-2-26051924

**Hsin Chu EMC/RF/Telecom Lab**
Tel: 886-3-5935343
Fax: 886-3-5935342

**Hwa Ya EMC/RF/Safety Lab**
Tel: 886-3-3183232
Fax: 886-3-3270892

**Email:** service.adt@tw.bureauveritas.com
**Web Site:** www.bureauveritas-adt.com


The address and road map of all our labs can be found in our web site also.

**--- END ---**